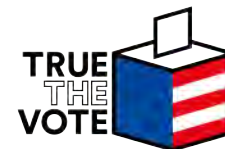


Exhibit A

Validate the Vote 2020



Goal

To ensure the 2020 election returns reflect one vote cast by one eligible voter and thereby protect the right to vote and the integrity of the election.

Problem

There is significant evidence that there are numerous instances of illegal ballots being cast and counted in the 2020 general election. Most of these illegal votes are being counted in Democrat counties and are suppressing legitimate results.

This is a result of Democrat officials refusal to obey state election laws and counting illegal votes. It is also the result of deliberate election fraud. This situation has been aided by the Democrat's deliberate effort to radically expand mail-in balloting, creating myriad opportunities for voter fraud that does not exist with in-person voting.

Furthermore, this flood of illegal votes violates the U.S. Constitution's right to vote by diluting the votes of legitimate voters.

Plan

- Solicit whistleblower testimonies from those impacted by or involved in election fraud - True the Vote
- Build public momentum through broad publicity - True the Vote
- Galvanize Republican legislative support in key states - True the Vote
- Aggregate and analyze data to identify patterns of election subversion - OPSEC Group
- File lawsuits in Federal Court with capacity to be heard by SCOTUS - True the Vote

Tactical Organizing: National, State, with micro-targeting in key counties

Key States: Arizona, Nevada, Georgia, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Michigan, Wisconsin

Legal Strategy

Jim Bopp, True the Vote General Counsel, lead attorney in Bush v. Gore and Citizens United, will file federal suits in the seven closest battleground states to investigate voter fraud, expose it, and to nullify the results of the state's election, so that the Presidential Electors can be selected in a special election or by the state legislature.

Step 1: A federal civil rights lawsuit will be filed in each targeted state. This will provide the vehicle to serve subpoenas on state election officials to produce critical election data.

Step 2: Along with publicly available data, the produced election data will be analyzed to identify both illegal voters and illegal votes.

Step 3: If sufficient election fraud is proven, making the results of the election doubtful, the lawsuit will seek to have the state's election results overturned, leading to a special election, to selection of Presidential Elector by the state legislature, or to the selection the President by the U.S. House of Representatives.

TEAM

True the Vote
Catherine Engelbrecht
President

Legal
Jim Bopp
True the Vote General Counsel

Public Affairs
David Polyansky
Principal
Catherine Frazier
Principal

Data and Research
OPSEC Group
Gregg Phillips
President

Funding Estimate
Whistleblower Campaign
\$2,000,000

Data and Research
\$1,750,00

Litigation
District Courts \$2,500,00
Appeals \$375,000
US Supreme Court
\$700,000

Total Effort
\$7,325,000

Funding Vehicles
True the Vote
Non-Profit 501c3

OPSEC Group
Limited Liability Corp.

EXHIBIT B



[DONATE](#)

Press Releases

TRUE THE VOTE UPDATE ON LITIGATION AND ONGOING FIGHT FOR ELECTION INTEGRITY

By True the Vote November 17, 2020


[DONATE](#)

made it necessary for us to pursue a different path. But our fight for election integrity continues. The litigation component of our work is only a fraction of what we are doing to pursue real solutions to vulnerabilities in our election system. We are proud of the work we have done to inform Americans of the massive gaps in election security – and after the chaos that ensued after November 3, there is no denying the real and widespread problems nationwide. Americans are now ‘woke’ about the mess – let’s clean it up together.

“Our mission is much bigger than just one election. It is about repairing the system for all future elections. Our data analysis is ongoing and we’ll continue our own thorough top to bottom investigation in the key battleground states to expose the gaping security lapses in our election system. American voters deserve to know the truth. They deserve to have every legal vote counted, which means exposing the illegal votes and shoring up the system to minimize future illegal votes. We are pressing onward.... Georgia here we come.”

#

True the Vote (TTV) is an IRS-designated 501(c)3 voters’ rights organization, founded to inspire and equip volunteers for involvement at every stage of our electoral process. TTV empowers organizations and individuals across the nation to actively protect the rights of legitimate



[DONATE](#)

PREVIOUS POST

< **BREITBART: CATHERINE
ENGELBRECHT ON CONVERSATION
WITH TRUMP: RESOLUTE, CONFIDENT,
NEVER QUIT**

NEXT POST

**TRUE TH
WISCON
INVESTI
DETERM
ILLEGAL**

CONTACT US

Email Us

PO Box 3109 #19128

Houston, TX

713-401-6017

RESOURCES



[DONATE](#)



Copyright © 2020 True The Vote. All Rights Reserved.



Exhibit C

Fred Eshelman

From: Fred Eshelman
Sent: Tuesday, November 17, 2020 8:16 AM
To: Catherine Engelbrecht
Subject: FW: Eshelman account

Please wire the balance of my contributions to my account as shown below. Also send a full accounting of all monies spent out of the \$2.5M, which should be de minimis since nothing was accomplished over the 10 or so days. Thank you for a prompt response.
Fred Eshelman

From: Nan Howard <nan@eshelmanventures.com>
Sent: Tuesday, November 17, 2020 8:10 AM
To: Fred Eshelman <fred@eshelmanventures.com>
Cc: Karen L. Paar (karen.paar@bofa.com) <karen.paar@bofa.com>
Subject: RE: Eshelman account

Fred:

Per your request, please find wiring information for your account at Bank of America listed below.

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bank: | Bank of America |
| Name on account: | Fredric N Eshelman |
| Routing Number: | |
| Account Number: | |
| Routing number to receive wires: | |
| Contact at BOA: | Karen Paar 980.683.9034 |

Nan

Nan Howard

Work: 910.558.6885 || Mobile: 910-620-5552 nan@eshelmanventures.com
Eshelman Ventures, LLC || 319 North 3rd Street, Suite 301, Wilmington, NC 28401

Exhibit D

Fred Eshelman

From: Fred Eshelman
Sent: Thursday, November 19, 2020 5:37 AM
To: Catherine Engelbrecht
Subject: Funding

Please acknowledge receipt of my previous email with wiring instructions to return the bulk of the money I put in. This is needed immediately for other activities toward the common goal.
Fred

Exhibit E



600 MASSACHUSETTS AVE., NW WASHINGTON, DC 20001
T 202.344.4000 F 202.344.8300 www.Venable.com

November 21, 2020

Ronald M. Jacobs

T 202.344.8215
F 202.344.8300
RMJacobs@Venable.com

Via email to: catherine@truethevote.org

Ms. Catherine H. Engelbrecht
True the Vote, Inc.
13909 Track Road East
Cat Spring, TX 78933

Re: Return of Funds

Dear Ms. Engelbrecht:

We represent Fred Eshelman with respect to the directed donations that he made to True the Vote, Inc. in the two weeks following the election, totaling \$2.5 million. In short, and as Mr. Eshelman has previously requested, we ask that these funds be returned immediately. To that end, I will need an email this weekend (no later than 7:00 p.m. EST on Sunday, November 22, 2020) agreeing to the prompt return, *and* a wire transfer initiated Monday morning (10:00 a.m. EST) to return those funds, or we will have to take additional steps to collect those funds.

We understand that True the Vote may have engaged in some limited activities in furtherance of the specific projects for which Mr. Eshelman agreed to make a donation. With appropriate documentation and accounting, Mr. Eshelman is willing to allow True the Vote to retain some of the funds he donated. Given the lack of information provided to date about these activities, we anticipate this will be a relatively low number, but are willing to discuss. Please contact me immediately if True the Vote believes it is entitled to retain any of these funds so that we can maintain our timeline.

As should be clear from the prior correspondence you have had with Mr. Eshelman, no further funds should be expended from the money he donated. In addition, True the Vote must retain all necessary records to justify any funds that were expended previously.

If I do not receive confirmation that you intend to return the funds to Mr. Eshelman, and if we do not receive proof of a wire transfer on Monday morning, we will be forced to take legal action to obtain redress. Given the reasonable foreseeability of litigation, True the Vote must



Ms. Catherine H. Engelbrecht
November 21, 2020
Page 2

immediately take steps to preserve all hard-copy and electronically stored information that may contain evidence relevant to Mr. Eshelman's claims. True the Vote must also immediately cease all data destruction (scheduled or otherwise) and undertake efforts to prevent the destruction or disposition of hard-copy materials or electronically stored information that may contain relevant evidence.

We are hopeful that this matter can be resolved quickly and amicably. Please know, however, that Mr. Eshelman expects his money back immediately as he has other efforts he wishes to fund that have very short timelines. We look forward to your prompt response.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, which appears to read "Ronald M. Jacobs". The signature is stylized with a large, sweeping initial "R" and a long, horizontal flourish at the end.

Ronald M. Jacobs

cc: Mr. Fredric N. Eshelman

Exhibit F

From: Catherine Engelbrecht <catherine@truethevote.org>
Sent: Sunday, November 22, 2020 5:38 PM
To: Jacobs, Ronald M.
Subject: Re: Fred Eshelman Return of Funds

Caution: External Email

Dear Mr. Jacobs,

Since Mr. Eshelman asked for his money back, we have started to put together the costs and expenses of the project that he helped fund.

Unfortunately, we only have a few invoices and other receipts at this point, with many more forthcoming. Most vendors bill monthly, so we don't expect to have complete information on what we have spent on the project this month until next month.

In addition, we have made commitments to many people, including whistleblowers, that we must fulfill. And we have committed to activities that we must complete.

Finally, we have a invoice for one million dollars from Old Town Digital Agency, LLC, which Mr. Eshelman asked us to pay from his gift, which is not resolved. We have contacted them to get information about this but have not heard back. This invoice must be resolved before we are able to provide you a report of what we have spent so far on the project.

We have provided regular reports to Mr. Eshelman directly and through extensive communication with the people he said he is working with. I assure you that we have spent the money on the project we discussed with Mr. Eshelman.

I am happy to discuss this further with you, once we get all the information together, and I hope we can resolve this.

Sincerely,
Catherine Engelbrecht

On Sat, Nov 21, 2020 at 1:47 PM Jacobs, Ronald M. <RMJacobs@venable.com> wrote:

Dear Ms. Engelbrecht:

We represent Mr. Eshelman with respect to his directed donation to True the Vote, Inc. Please see that attached letter. I look forward to your prompt reply.

Sincerely,

Ron Jacobs

Ronald M. Jacobs | Chair, Political Law Practice | Venable LLP

t 202.344.8215 | f 202.344.8300 | m 202.329.4296

[600 Massachusetts Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001](#)

RMJacobs@Venable.com | www.Venable.com | www.PoliticalLawBriefing.com

This electronic mail transmission may contain confidential or privileged information. If you believe you have received this message in error, please notify the sender by reply transmission and delete the message without copying or disclosing it.

--



Catherine Engelbrecht
Founder, True the Vote

Exhibit G

From: Jacobs, Ronald M.
Sent: Sunday, November 22, 2020 7:44 PM
To: Catherine Engelbrecht
Subject: RE: Fred Eshelman Return of Funds

Dear Ms. Engelbrecht:

Thank you for your email. Mr. Eshelman expects a wire of at least \$2 million first thing in the morning. Based on the limited reports that he has received, we cannot believe that True the Vote has committed more than \$500,000. If we see the \$2 million set to wire, we can hold off on filing the lawsuit in federal district court that we are preparing, which will seek a full refund, plus attorney's fees and damages. Thanks.

Sincerely,
Ron Jacobs

Ronald M. Jacobs | Chair, Political Law Practice | [Venable LLP](#)
t 202.344.8215 | f 202.344.8300 | m 202.329.4296
600 Massachusetts Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001

RMJacobs@Venable.com | www.Venable.com | www.PoliticalLawBriefing.com

From: Catherine Engelbrecht <catherine@truethevote.org>
Sent: Sunday, November 22, 2020 5:38 PM
To: Jacobs, Ronald M. <RMJacobs@Venable.com>
Subject: Re: Fred Eshelman Return of Funds

Caution: External Email

Dear Mr. Jacobs,

Since Mr. Eshelman asked for his money back, we have started to put together the costs and expenses of the project that he helped fund.

Unfortunately, we only have a few invoices and other receipts at this point, with many more forthcoming. Most vendors bill monthly, so we don't expect to have complete information on what we have spent on the project this month until next month.

In addition, we have made commitments to many people, including whistleblowers, that we must fulfill. And we have committed to activities that we must complete.

Finally, we have a invoice for one million dollars from Old Town Digital Agency, LLC, which Mr. Eshelman asked us to pay from his gift, which is not resolved. We have contacted them to get information about this but have not heard back. This invoice must be resolved before we are able to provide you a report of what we have spent so far on the project.

We have provided regular reports to Mr. Eshelman directly and through extensive communication with the people he said he is working with. I assure you that we have spent the money on the project we discussed with Mr. Eshelman.

I am happy to discuss this further with you, once we get all the information together, and I hope we can resolve this.

Sincerely,
Catherine Engelbrecht

On Sat, Nov 21, 2020 at 1:47 PM Jacobs, Ronald M. <RMJacobs@venable.com> wrote:

Dear Ms. Engelbrecht:

We represent Mr. Eshelman with respect to his directed donation to True the Vote, Inc. Please see that attached letter. I look forward to your prompt reply.

Sincerely,

Ron Jacobs

Ronald M. Jacobs | Chair, Political Law Practice | Venable LLP
t 202.344.8215 | f 202.344.8300 | m 202.329.4296
[600 Massachusetts Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001](#)

RMJacobs@Venable.com | www.Venable.com | www.PoliticalLawBriefing.com

This electronic mail transmission may contain confidential or privileged information. If you believe you have received this message in error, please notify the sender by reply transmission and delete the message without copying or disclosing it.



Catherine Engelbrecht
Founder, True the Vote

Exhibit H



600 MASSACHUSETTS AVE., NW WASHINGTON, DC 20001
T 202.344.4000 F 202.344.8300 www.Venable.com

November 23, 2020

Ronald M. Jacobs

T 202.344.8215
F 202.344.8300
RMJacobs@Venable.com

Via email to: catherine@truethevote.org

Ms. Catherine H. Engelbrecht
True the Vote, Inc.
13909 Track Road East
Cat Spring, TX 78933

Re: Notice of Claim and Pre-Suit Demand

Dear Ms. Engelbrecht:

I write subsequent to my e-mail correspondence dated November 22, 2020. Despite our reasonable request that True the Vote return at least \$2 million of Mr. Eshelman's conditional gifts totaling \$2.5 million by wire transfer this morning, no such wire transfer has materialized. In light of True the Vote's repeated failure to comply with Mr. Eshelman's requests for repayment, this will serve as notice of our intent to file suit against True the Vote in federal court tomorrow, Tuesday, November 24, if True the Vote fails to remit \$2 million to Mr. Eshelman by wire transfer before 5 p.m. EST today.

First, a summary of the underlying facts. Immediately after the November 3rd general election, Mr. Eshelman decided to support efforts to investigate allegations of illegal and fraudulent conduct in connection with the 2020 general election. Following conversations with you about True the Vote's plan to pursue such investigations and to bring related litigation, Mr. Eshelman agreed on November 5th to donate \$2 million to True the Vote on the condition that the funds would be used exclusively to fund its "Validate the Vote 2020" initiative.¹ Mr. Eshelman caused those funds to be wired to True the Vote that same day. Eight days later, on November 13th, Mr. Eshelman agreed to give True the Vote an additional \$500,000 – again on the condition that those funds would be used to fund the Validate the Vote 2020 efforts.

¹ A one-page summary of that initiative circulated by True the Vote to Mr. Eshelman is attached hereto as Exhibit A.



Ms. Catherine H. Engelbrecht
November 23, 2020
Page 2

Between November 5th and November 16th, Mr. Eshelman and his team repeatedly sought substantive updates on the status of the Validate the Vote 2020 efforts, including investigation, litigation, and communication strategy in key states. Those requests, however, were met with platitudes and empty promises of follow-up. After eleven days with little progress and a rapidly approaching deadline for certification of election results, Mr. Eshelman called a meeting on November 16th with you and other individuals affiliated with True the Vote in order to develop a comprehensive strategy to accomplish the goals of the Validate the Vote 2020 effort. Unfortunately, that call proceeded just as so many before and ended without any meaningful action items or next steps. All the while, time marched on.

Following the November 16th meeting, it became clear that True the Vote had wasted too much time and would be unable to execute the ambitious plans that Mr. Eshelman had agreed to fund. Accordingly, Mr. Eshelman sent you an e-mail early on November 17th to request that True the Vote refund the balance of his \$2.5 million donation and provide an accounting of all funds spent out of that \$2.5 million. Mr. Eshelman's e-mail made clear his expectation that any such expenditures "should be de minimis since nothing was accomplished over the 10 or so days" as well as his expectation that True the Vote would provide a "prompt response."²

Consistent with True the Vote's dilatory conduct that initially led Mr. Eshelman to seek the return of his directed donation, 48 hours passed without any action or response to Mr. Eshelman's request. Given other organizations' immediate need for funds to pursue similar activities, Mr. Eshelman followed up with you early on November 19. Specifically, he requested that you "[p]lease acknowledge receipt of my previous email with wiring instructions" and that you "return the bulk of the money" he had conditionally donated to True the Vote.³

Again, 48 hours passed without a response from you or anyone affiliated with True the Vote. Given True the Vote's refusal to respond to Mr. Eshelman's correspondence, I wrote you to specifically request that True the Vote confirm by 7 p.m. EST on November 22 that it would agree to promptly return Mr. Eshelman's \$2.5 million by wire transfer initiated by 10 a.m. EST on Monday, November 23. My November 21 letter further underscored that time was of

² A copy of Mr. Eshelman's November 17 e-mail is attached hereto as Exhibit B.

³ A copy of Mr. Eshelman's November 19 e-mail is attached hereto as Exhibit C.



Ms. Catherine H. Engelbrecht
November 23, 2020
Page 3

the essence, noting that “Mr. Eshelman expects his money back immediately as he has other efforts he wishes to fund that have very short timelines.”⁴

Less than an hour and a half before 7 p.m. on November 22, you responded to my letter via e-mail without indicating whether True the Vote would agree to return the balance of Mr. Eshelman’s \$2.5 million in donations.⁵ Instead, your e-mail again sought to kick the can down the road. While it notes that True the Vote has “started to put together the costs and expenses of the project” and has “spent the money on the project [you] discussed with Mr. Eshelman,” you also note without any specificity that True the Vote does not “expect to have complete information on what [it has] spent on the project this month until next month,” that True the Vote has “made commitments to many people, including whistleblowers, that [it] must fulfill,” and that True the Vote has “committed to activities that we must complete.”⁶

Shortly after receiving your November 22 e-mail, I responded by e-mail noting Mr. Eshelman’s expectation that True the Vote would wire at least \$2 million to him first thing today, November 23.⁷ I also noted that we were highly skeptical that more than \$500,000 of Mr. Eshelman’s \$2.5 million in directed contributions had been committed based on the limited reports Mr. Eshelman has received to-date. Again, True the Vote failed to comply with that request.

Given True the Vote’s repeated refusal to comply with Mr. Eshelman’s time-sensitive requests for return of the balance of his \$2.5 million in gifted funds and the urgent need for those funds to support other election-related projects, True the Vote has left us no choice but to pursue legal redress to obtain those funds. As noted above, we intend to file complaint in federal court against True the Vote on Tuesday, November 24. We expect that complaint will allege claims for breach of contract, conversion, and violation of the Texas Deceptive Trade Practices Act. We intend to seek a full refund of the \$2.5 million in conditional gifts that Mr. Eshelman gave to True the Vote as well as damages and attorney’s fees. We also intend to

⁴ A copy of my November 21 correspondence is attached hereto as Exhibit D.

⁵ A copy of your November 22 e-mail is attached hereto as Exhibit E.

⁶ To the extent your November 22 e-mail references an invoice for \$1 million from Old Town Digital Agency, LLC, we understand that invoice has been cancelled since the time for communications is over and True the Vote never requested Old Town Digital to perform any of the contemplated services.

⁷ A copy of my November 22 e-mail is attached hereto as Exhibit F.



Ms. Catherine H. Engelbrecht
November 23, 2020
Page 4

seek equitable relief to preserve the status quo and to prevent any further disbursement of Mr. Eshelman's funds.

As you are no doubt aware, Texas law provides that donors have the right to revoke a gift whenever the gift remains "conditional on a future act." *Oadra v. Stegall*, 871 S.W.2d 882, 891-92 (Tex. App. 1994). That right has been recognized even where possession of the allegedly gifted property has been transferred to the purported donee. *Yates v. Blake*, 491 S.W.2d 751, 754 (Tex. App. 1973). Here, there appears to be no dispute that Mr. Eshelman's gifts were made contingent on their use to fund the Validate the Vote 2020 effort or that those efforts remain largely unfulfilled.⁸ Since the conditions on Mr. Eshelman's gifts have not been satisfied, he retains the right to revoke his conditional gift. Again, there can be no reasonable dispute that Mr. Eshelman has requested his funds be returned four times now.⁹ Accordingly, there can be no doubt that the gift is not valid. To the extent True the Vote disagrees, it will be burdened to prove a valid gift by *clear and convincing evidence*. *Oadra*, 871 S.W.2d at 891.

In similar circumstances, other courts have held that a non-profit entity's failure to abide by a condition on a directed donation amounts to a breach of the underlying gift agreement remediable by a return of the gifted funds. *Adler v. SAVE*, 74 A.3d 41, 43 (N.J. App. Div. 2013); *Tennessee Div. of United Daughters of the Confederacy v. Vanderbilt Univ.*, 174 S.W.3d 98, 119 (Tenn. Ct. App. 2005). Those courts have so held even where "the conditions that existed at the time of the gift may have materially changed, making the fulfillment of the donor's condition either impossible or highly impractical." *Adler*, 74 A.3d at 43. Since True the Vote has failed to comply with the conditions on Mr. Eshelman's \$2.5 million gift – that is, that the funds would be used in support of the Validate the Vote 2020 activities as originally outlined in Exhibit A – there can be no doubt that True the Vote is obliged to return those funds.

Because True the Vote has no legal or equitable right to retain Mr. Eshelman's \$2.5 million in conditional gifts, they must be returned immediately. Failure to do so will give rise to claims for conversion, breach of the gift agreement between Mr. Eshelman and True the Vote, and violation of the Texas Deceptive Trade Practices Act. If Mr. Eshelman were to prevail on those claims – which we expect he would – he would be entitled not only to repayment of the \$2.5 million in conditional gifts, but also to damages under as well as attorneys' fees under Texas Business & Commerce Code § 17.50(d) (breach of Deceptive Trade Practices Act), Texas

⁸ See Ex. E ("I assure you that we have spent the money on the project we discussed with Mr. Eshelman.")

⁹ See Exs. B, C, D, F.



Ms. Catherine H. Engelbrecht
November 23, 2020
Page 5

Civil Practice & Remedies Code § 38.001 (breach of contract), and Texas Civil Practice & Remedies Code § 37.009 (declaratory judgments).

We remain hopeful that this matter can be resolved quickly and amicably. That cannot occur, however, if True the Vote refuses to return Mr. Eshelman's funds. Given Mr. Eshelman's desire to use those funds in connection with other election-related efforts with very short timelines, time is of the essence. Accordingly, we will have no choice but to seek judicial intervention if we cannot reach a resolution before 5 p.m. EST today. I look forward to your prompt response.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, which appears to read "Ronald M. Jacobs". The signature is stylized with a large, sweeping initial "R" and a long, horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Ronald M. Jacobs

cc: Mr. Fredric N. Eshelman

Exhibit I

JAMES BOPP, JR.
jboppjr@aol.com

THE BOPP LAW FIRM, PC
ATTORNEYS AT LAW

MELENA S. SIEBERT
msiebert@bopplaw.com

THE NATIONAL BUILDING
1 South Sixth Street
TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA 47807-3510
Telephone 812/232-2434 Facsimile 812/235-3685
www.bopplaw.com

November 23, 2020
Via email to: RMJacobs@venable.com

Mr. Ronald M. Jacobs
Venable LLP
500 Massachusetts Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20001

Re: True the Vote, Inc.

Dear Mr. Jacobs:

We represent Ms. Engelbrecht with respect to the \$2.5 million donation True the Vote, Inc. received from Mr. Eshelman. Please direct all communications regarding this matter to us.

Our client has advised us that she has been trying to resolve this issue with your client, but has been unable to do so to this point. After receiving your client's initial request for a refund of his entire \$2.5 million donation, our client responded via email to you that True the Vote was still gathering details of the costs and expenses of the project, including commitments made to whistleblowers and others involved in True the Vote's project. In an email on November 22, 2020, you responded via email that your client expected at least \$2 million of the \$2.5 million donation to be returned by the morning of November 23, 2020.

True the Vote, Inc. also received an invoice from Old Town Digital Agency, LLC. Ms. Engelbrecht inquired as to what agreement or services this invoice was based upon, as she was unaware of any specific services that had been provided to date from Old Town Digital Agency, LLC. On November 23, 2020, Ms. Engelbrecht received an email from Dikran Yacoubian that this invoice was canceled.

After reviewing the expenses and obligations incurred regarding this project, including commitments made to whistleblowers, our client is prepared to offer your client a return of \$1 million of his donation to True the Vote, Inc. This return will be contingent upon your client, and others he is associated with, to enter into a written agreement to waive any claims regarding the donation by Mr. Eshelman to True the Vote, and regarding the Old Town Digital Agency, LLC's \$1 million invoice and any agreement with True the Vote. Furthermore, this return is contingent on Mr. Eshelman's and Old Town Digital Agency LLC's agreement not to file suit against True

Mr. Ronald M. Jacobs
November 23, 2020
Page 2

the Vote, Inc. while the written agreement is being finalized. True the Vote, Inc. will wire the \$1 million refund to Mr. Eshelman within 24 hours of the execution the written agreement.


Given the reasonable foreseeability of litigation if no settlement can be reached, Mr. Eshelman and Old Town Digital Agency, LLC must immediately take steps to preserve all hard-copy and electronically stored information that may contain evidence relevant to the donation by Mr. Eshelman to True the Vote, and regarding the Old Town Digital Agency, LLC's \$1 million invoice and any agreement with True the Vote. Likewise, Mr. Eshelman and Old Town Digital Agency, LLC must also immediately cease all data destruction (scheduled or otherwise) and undertake efforts to prevent the destruction or disposition of hard-copy materials or electronically stored information that may contain relevant evidence.

We hope that this matter can be resolved quickly and amicably. Please respond to True the Vote, Inc.'s offer of the refund of \$1 million of Mr. Eshelman's donation in lieu of litigation by noon on Tuesday, November 24, 2002. We look forward to your prompt response.

CC: Ms. Catherine Engelbrecht

Sincerely,

THE BOPP LAW FIRM, PC

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "James Bopp, Jr.", with a stylized, cursive script.

James Bopp, Jr.
Melena S. Siebert

Exhibit J

Redacted

Redacted

Redacted

Redacted

Redacted

Redacted

Redacted

Redacted

Redacted

Exhibit K

INVOICE

True the Vote
 PO Box 3109, #19128
 HOUSTON TX 77253-3109
 USA

Invoice Date

Nov 9, 2020

OPSEC Group

Invoice Number

INV-006

| Description | Quantity | Unit Price | Tax | Amount USD |
|---|----------|------------|------------|------------|
| Validate the Vote: | 1.00 | 350,000.00 | Tax Exempt | 350,000.00 |
| Data - State Files Political Files Identity Residency Felony Analysis - Ground queries Network / Cluster based Time based Person based Residency based Teams (3x2, 1x3) Litigation Support - Person based methodology Expert Witness PA MI WI GA Combined Whistleblower - Hotline (Live) Interviews Packaging Legal Coordination Security | | | | |
| Subtotal | | | | 350,000.00 |
| TOTAL USD | | | | 350,000.00 |

CONFIDENTIAL

TTV 0060

Exhibit L

INVOICE

True the Vote
 PO Box 3109, #19128
 HOUSTON TX 77253-3109
 USA

Invoice Date

Dec 7, 2020

OPSEC Group

Invoice Number

INV-0007

| Description | Quantity | Unit Price | Tax | Amount USD |
|--|----------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Eyes on Georgia: | 1.00 | 400,000.00 | Tax Exempt | 400,000.00 |
| Ground Data - Political Lists GA Updates Cell based Ad based Social Media Based ETL | | | | |
| Analysis- Identity/Residency Analysis Time based Analysis Georgia Code Analysis Litigation Support | | | | |
| Subtotal | | | | 400,000.00 |
| TOTAL USD | | | | 400,000.00 |
| Less Amount Paid | | | | 400,000.00 |
| AMOUNT DUE USD | | | | 0.00 |

Due Date: Dec 7, 2020

CONFIDENTIAL

TTV 0058

EXHIBIT M

**IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
HOUSTON DIVISION**

FREDRIC N. ESHELMAN,

Plaintiff,

v.

TRUE THE VOTE, INC.,

Defendant.

Case No. 4:20-cv-04034

JURY DEMANDED

**DECLARATION OF TIM WILSON IN SUPPORT OF
PLAINTIFF'S MOTION FOR PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION**

1. My name is Tim Wilson. I am of legal age and otherwise competent to make this declaration.

2. I am a private investigator licensed by the State of Texas.

3. All of the facts stated in this declaration are true and correct and are based on my personal knowledge. I acquired my personal knowledge during the course and scope of my work as a private investigator retained by counsel for Plaintiff Frederic N. Eshelman to locate and serve the registered agent for True the Vote, Inc.

4. I made numerous attempts to locate Catherine Engelbrecht, who purports to be Defendant True the Vote's founder, Executive Director, and registered agent.

5. True the Vote, Inc. represents to the Texas Secretary of State that its address is 18720 FM 249, Suite A, Houston, Texas, 77070. I visited that address, but it is a tax office with a sign on the door stating that the office is closed until tax season. I saw no evidence that the office is occupied by Defendant True the Vote, Inc.

6. I next visited the address of True the Vote, Inc.'s registered agent, which, according to the Texas Secretary of State, is 7232 Wynnwood Lane, Houston, Texas 77008-6041. That address is occupied by a Camp Bow Wow dog daycare and boarding facility that has not heard of Ms. Engelbrecht or True the Vote, Inc.

7. Despite having made other efforts to locate Ms. Engelbrecht, including visiting her home address, I have been unable to locate her.

8. I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed in Hempstead, Texas on 12-12, 2020.


Tim Wilson

EXHIBIT N

Form **990****Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**

OMB No 1545-0047

2016**Open to Public Inspection**Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

- ▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.
▶ Information about Form 990 and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

A For the 2016 calendar year, or tax year beginning , 2016, and ending , 20

B Check if applicable:
☐ Address change
☐ Name change
☐ Initial return
☐ Final return/terminated
☐ Amended return
☐ Application pending

C Name of organization **TRUE THE VOTE, INC**
 Doing business as
 Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite
PO BOX 131768
 City or town state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code
HOUSTON, TX 77219-1768

D Employer identification number
27-2860095

E Telephone number

F Name and address of principal officer **CATHERINE H ENGELBRECHT**
13909 TRACK ROAD EAST CAT SPRING, TX 78933

G Gross receipts \$ **434795**

H(a) Is this a group return for subordinates? ☐ Yes ☒ No
H(b) Are all subordinates included? ☐ Yes ☐ No
 If "No," attach a list (see instructions)

I Tax-exempt status ☒ 501(c)(3) ☐ 501(c) () (insert no) ☐ 4947(a)(1) or ☐ 527

J Website ▶

K Form of organization ☒ Corporation ☐ Trust ☐ Association ☐ Other ▶

L Year of formation **2010** **M** State of legal domicile **TX**

Part I Summary

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities:
 To equip citizens to take a stand for free and fair elections

2 Check this box ☐ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets

3 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) **3**

4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) **4**

5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2016 (Part V, line 2a) **5**

6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) **50000**

7a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 **7a**

b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34 **7b**

| | Prior Year | Current Year |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| 8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) | 940764 | 304891 |
| 9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) | | |
| 10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) | 2 | |
| 11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) | | 129904 |
| 12 Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) | 940766 | 434795 |
| 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3) | | |
| 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) | | |
| 15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10) | 416429 | 97064 |
| 16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) | | |
| b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ 73966 | | |
| 17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a–11d, 11f–24e) | 400391 | 338664 |
| 18 Total expenses Add lines 13–17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) | 816820 | 435728 |
| 19 Revenue less expenses Subtract line 18 from line 12 | 123946 | -933 |
| 20 Total assets (Part X, line 16) | 191042 | 111848 |
| 21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) | 90865 | 12604 |
| 22 Net assets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 20 | 100177 | 99244 |

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury I declare that I have examined this return including accompanying schedules and statements and to the best of my knowledge and belief it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here *Catherine Engelbrecht* Signature of officer **01/30/2018** Date

CATHERINE H ENGELBRECHT, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
 Type or print name and title

Paid Preparer Use Only

Print/Type preparer's name **CHAR ESTES** Preparer's signature *Char Estes* Date **01/30/2018** Check ☐ if self-employed PTIN **P01773344**

Firm's name ▶ **EVERYONES TEXAS TAX SERVICE** Firm's EIN ▶ **45-5134636**

Firm's address ▶ **5018 ANTOINE DR SUITE D 77092-3352** Phone no **713-683-8888**

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)

☒ Yes ☐ NoFor Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.
QNA

Form 990 (2016)

SCANNED MAR 22 2018

 RECEIVED
 FEB 06 2018
 OGDEN, UT

932

25

TRUE THE VOTE, INC

27-2860095

Form 990 (2016)

Page **2****Part III** Statement of Program Service AccomplishmentsCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III ☐**1** Briefly describe the organization's mission:**TO EQUIP CITIZENS TO TAKE A STAND FOR FREE AND FAIR ELECTIONS****2** Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.**4a** (Code:) (Expenses \$ **292982** including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

**OFFERING TRAINING EDUCATION AND SUPPORT TO COTOZENS
INTERESTED ON ABOUT THE US ELECTORAL PROCESS AND
VOLUNTEERING AS POLL WORKERS ACTIVITIES INCLUDE DEVELOPMENT
OF INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS BOTH WRITTEN AND ON VIDEO**

4b (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)**4c** (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)**4d** Other program services (Describe in Schedule O)
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)**4e** Total program service expenses **292982**

QNA

Form **990** (2016)

TRUE THE VOTE, INC

27-2860095

Page 3

Form 990 (2016)

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

| | Yes | No |
|--|------------|----------|
| 1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A | 1 | X |
| 2 Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)? | 2 | X |
| 3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I | 3 | X |
| 4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II | 4 | X |
| 5 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III | 5 | X |
| 6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I | 6 | X |
| 7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II | 7 | X |
| 8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III | 8 | X |
| 9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV | 9 | X |
| 10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V | 10 | X |
| 11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable. | | |
| a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI | 11a | X |
| b Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII | 11b | X |
| c Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII | 11c | X |
| d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX | 11d | X |
| e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X | 11e | X |
| f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X | 11f | X |
| 12 a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII | 12a | X |
| b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional | 12b | X |
| 13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E | 13 | X |
| 14 a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? | 14a | X |
| b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV. | 14b | X |
| 15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV | 15 | X |
| 16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV. | 16 | X |
| 17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions) | 17 | X |
| 18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II | 18 | X |
| 19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III | 19 | X |

QNA

Form 990 (2016)

TRUE THE VOTE, INC

27-2860095

Form 990 (2016)

Page 4

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

| | Yes | No |
|--|-----|----|
| 20a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H | | X |
| b If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return? | | X |
| 21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II | | X |
| 22 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III | | X |
| 23 Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J | | X |
| 24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a | | X |
| b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? | | |
| c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? | | |
| d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? | | |
| 25a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I | | X |
| b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I | | X |
| 26 Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II | | X |
| 27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III | | X |
| 28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions): | | |
| a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | | X |
| b A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | | X |
| c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | | X |
| 29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M | | X |
| 30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M | | X |
| 31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I | | X |
| 32 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II | | X |
| 33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I | X | |
| 34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1 | | X |
| 35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? | | X |
| b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 | | |
| 36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 | | X |
| 37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI | | X |
| 38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O. | | X |

QNA

Form 990 (2016)

TRUE THE VOTE, INC

27-2860095

Form 990 (2016)

Page 5

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax ComplianceCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V ☐

| | | Yes | No |
|-----|--|-----|----|
| 1a | Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable. | 0 | |
| b | Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable. | 0 | |
| c | Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? | | |
| 2a | Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return. | | |
| b | If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions). | | |
| 3a | Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? | | |
| b | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O. | | |
| 4a | At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? | | |
| b | If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country. See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR). | | |
| 5a | Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? | | |
| b | Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? | | |
| c | If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T? | | |
| 6a | Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? | | |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible? | | |
| 7 | Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). | | |
| a | Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? | | |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? | | |
| c | Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282? | | |
| d | If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year. | | |
| e | Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? | | |
| f | Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? | | |
| g | If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? | | |
| h | If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C? | | |
| 8 | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year? | | |
| 9 | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. | | |
| a | Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? | | |
| b | Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? | | |
| 10 | Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: | | |
| a | Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12. | | |
| b | Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities. | | |
| 11 | Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: | | |
| a | Gross income from members or shareholders. | | |
| b | Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) | | |
| 12a | Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? | | |
| b | If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year. | | |
| 13 | Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. | | |
| a | Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. | | |
| b | Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans. | | |
| c | Enter the amount of reserves on hand. | | |
| 14a | Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? | | |
| b | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O. | | |

TRUE THE VOTE, INC

27-2860095

Form 990 (2016)

Page 6

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI ☐

Section A. Governing Body and Management

| | Yes | No |
|--|-----|----|
| 1a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year. If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O. | | |
| 1b Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent. | | |
| 2 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee? | | |
| 3 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? | | |
| 4 Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? | | |
| 5 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? | | |
| 6 Did the organization have members or stockholders? | | |
| 7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body? | | |
| 7b Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body? | | |
| 8 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: | | |
| a The governing body? | | |
| b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? | | |
| 9 Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O. | | |

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

| | Yes | No |
|---|-----|----|
| 10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? | | |
| b If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? | | |
| 11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? | | |
| b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. | | |
| 12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13. | | |
| b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? | | |
| c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done. | | |
| 13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? | | |
| 14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? | | |
| 15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? | | |
| a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official | | |
| b Other officers or key employees of the organization | | |
| If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). | | |
| 16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? | | |
| b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? | | |

Section C. Disclosure

- 17** List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ►
- 18** Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.
☐ Own website ☐ Another's website ☐ Upon request ☐ Other (explain in Schedule O)
- 19** Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.
- 20** State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records ►

TRUE THE VOTE, INC

27-2860095

Form 990 (2016)

Page 7

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent ContractorsCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII ☒**Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees****1a** Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.

- List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."

- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

☒ Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee

| (A) Name and Title | (B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line) | (C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee) | | | | | | (D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) | (F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|--|---|---|
| | | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | | | |
| (1) CATHERINE H ENGELBRECHT EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR | 35 | X | | X | | | | 176250 | 0 | 0 |
| (2) DIANNE JOSÉPHS BOARD MEMBER | 1 | X | | X | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (3) GREGG PHILLIPS BOARD MEMBER | 1 | X | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (4) BRENT MUDD BOARD MEMBER | 1 | X | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (5) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (8) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (9) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (11) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (12) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (13) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (14) | | | | | | | | | | |

QNA

Form 990 (2016)

TRUE THE VOTE, INC

27-2860095

Form 990 (2016)

Page 8

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

| (A) Name and title | (B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line) | (C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee) | | | | | | (D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) | (F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|--|---|---|
| | | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | | | |
| (15) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (16) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (17) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (18) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (19) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (20) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (21) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (22) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (23) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (24) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (25) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1b Sub-total | | | | | | | | 176250 | | |
| c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A | | | | | | | | | | |
| d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) | | | | | | | | 176250 | | |

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization **1**

3 Did the organization list any **former** officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual

| | Yes | No |
|---|-----|----|
| 3 | | |
| 4 | X | |
| 5 | | |

4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual

5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year

| (A) Name and business address | (B) Description of services | (C) Compensation |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization

TRUE THE VOTE, INC

27-2860095

Form 990 (2016)

Page 9

Part VIII Statement of RevenueCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII. ☐

| | | | (A) Total revenue | (B) Related or exempt function revenue | (C) Unrelated business revenue | (D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514 |
|---|--|--|----------------------|--|---|--|
| Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts | 1a | Federated campaigns | 1a | | | |
| | b | Membership dues | 1b | | | |
| | c | Fundraising events | 1c | | | |
| | d | Related organizations | 1d | | | |
| | e | Government grants (contributions) | 1e | | | |
| | f | All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above | 1f | 304891 | | |
| | g | Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f \$ | | | | |
| | h | Total. Add lines 1a-1f | | 304891 | | |
| Program Service Revenue | Business Code | | | | | |
| | 2a | | | | | |
| | b | | | | | |
| | c | | | | | |
| | d | | | | | |
| | e | | | | | |
| | f | All other program service revenue | | | | |
| g | Total. Add lines 2a-2f | | | | | |
| Other Revenue | 3 | Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts) | | | | |
| | 4 | Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds | | | | |
| | 5 | Royalties | | | | |
| | 6a | Gross rents | (i) Real | (ii) Personal | | |
| | b | Less: rental expenses | | | | |
| | c | Rental income or (loss) | | | | |
| | d | Net rental income or (loss) | | | | |
| | 7a | Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory | (i) Securities | (ii) Other | | |
| | b | Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses | | | | |
| | c | Gain or (loss) | | | | |
| | d | Net gain or (loss) | | | | |
| | 8a | Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ of contributions reported on line 1c) See Part IV, line 18 | a | | | |
| | b | Less: direct expenses | b | | | |
| | c | Net income or (loss) from fundraising events | | | | |
| | 9a | Gross income from gaming activities See Part IV, line 19 | a | | | |
| | b | Less: direct expenses | b | | | |
| | c | Net income or (loss) from gaming activities | | | | |
| 10a | Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances | a | | | | |
| b | Less: cost of goods sold | b | | | | |
| c | Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Revenue | | Business Code | | | | |
| 11a | MARKETING LIST REVENUE | 999999 | 129904 | 129904 | | |
| b | | | | | | |
| c | | | | | | |
| d | All other revenue | | | | | |
| e | Total. Add lines 11a-11d | | 129904 | | | |
| 12 | Total revenue. See instructions | | 434795 | 129904 | | |

QNA

Form 990 (2016)

TRUE THE VOTE, INC

27-2860095

Form 990 (2016)

Page 10

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A)

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX ☒

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.

| | (A) Total expenses | (B) Program service expenses | (C) Management and general expenses | (D) Fundraising expenses |
|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| 1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments See Part IV, line 21 | | | | |
| 2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals See Part IV, line 22 | | | | |
| 3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 | | | | |
| 4 Benefits paid to or for members | | | | |
| 5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees | 90000 | 31500 | 36000 | 22500 |
| 6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) | | | | |
| 7 Other salaries and wages | | | | |
| 8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) | | | | |
| 9 Other employee benefits | | | | |
| 10 Payroll taxes | 7064 | 2473 | 2825 | 1766 |
| 11 Fees for services (non-employees) | | | | |
| a Management | | | | |
| b Legal | 108114 | 108114 | | |
| c Accounting | | | | |
| d Lobbying | | | | |
| e Professional fundraising services See Part IV, line 17 | | | | |
| f Investment management fees | | | | |
| g Other (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O) | | | | |
| 12 Advertising and promotion | 28886 | | | 28886 |
| 13 Office expenses | 2149 | | | 2149 |
| 14 Information technology | | | | |
| 15 Royalties | | | | |
| 16 Occupancy | | | | |
| 17 Travel | 24568 | 8599 | 9827 | 6142 |
| 18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials | | | | |
| 19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings | | | | |
| 20 Interest | | | | |
| 21 Payments to affiliates | | | | |
| 22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization | | | | |
| 23 Insurance | | | | |
| 24 Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O) | | | | |
| a PUBLIC RECORDS DATA | 17817 | 17817 | | |
| b SOFTWARE LICENSING | 81444 | 81444 | | |
| c OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS | 25592 | 25592 | | |
| d INTERNET WEBSITE | 16797 | 5879 | 6719 | 4199 |
| e All other expenses INTERNET WEBSITE | 33297 | 11654 | 13319 | 8324 |
| 25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e | 435728 | 293072 | 68690 | 73966 |
| 26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here <input type="checkbox"/> if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720) | | | | |

TRUE THE VOTE, INC

27-2860095

Form 990 (2016)

Page 11

Part X Balance SheetCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X ☐

| | | (A) Beginning of year | | (B) End of year |
|---|--|--------------------------|--------|--------------------|
| Assets | 1 Cash—non-interest-bearing | 150435 | 1 | 71241 |
| | 2 Savings and temporary cash investments | | 2 | |
| | 3 Pledges and grants receivable, net | | 3 | |
| | 4 Accounts receivable, net | | 4 | |
| | 5 Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L | 40607 | 5 | 40607 |
| | 6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions) Complete Part II of Schedule L | | 6 | |
| | 7 Notes and loans receivable, net | | 7 | |
| | 8 Inventories for sale or use | | 8 | |
| | 9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges | | 9 | |
| | 10a Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D | 10a | | |
| | b Less, accumulated depreciation | 10b | 10c | |
| | 11 Investments—publicly traded securities | | 11 | |
| | 12 Investments—other securities. See Part IV, line 11 | | 12 | |
| | 13 Investments—program-related. See Part IV, line 11 | | 13 | |
| | 14 Intangible assets | | 14 | |
| | 15 Other assets See Part IV, line 11 | | 15 | |
| 16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34) | 191042 | 16 | 111848 | |
| Liabilities | 17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses | 90865 | 17 | 12604 |
| | 18 Grants payable | | 18 | |
| | 19 Deferred revenue | | 19 | |
| | 20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities | | 20 | |
| | 21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D | | 21 | |
| | 22 Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons Complete Part II of Schedule L | | 22 | |
| | 23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties | | 23 | |
| | 24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties | | 24 | |
| | 25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D | | 25 | |
| | 26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 | 90865 | 26 | 12604 |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances | Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34. | | | |
| | 27 Unrestricted net assets | | 27 | |
| | 28 Temporarily restricted net assets | | 28 | |
| | 29 Permanently restricted net assets | | 29 | |
| | Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 30 through 34. | | | |
| | 30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds | | 30 | |
| | 31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund | | 31 | |
| | 32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds | 100177 | 32 | 99244 |
| | 33 Total net assets or fund balances | 100177 | 33 | 99244 |
| 34 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances | 191042 | 34 | 111848 | |

QNA

Form 990 (2016)

TRUE THE VOTE, INC

27-2860095

Form 990 (2016)

Page 12

Part XI Reconciliation of Net AssetsCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI ☐

| | | | |
|-----------|---|-----------|---------------|
| 1 | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) | 1 | 434795 |
| 2 | Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) | 2 | 435728 |
| 3 | Revenue less expenses Subtract line 2 from line 1 | 3 | -933 |
| 4 | Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)) | 4 | 100177 |
| 5 | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments | 5 | |
| 6 | Donated services and use of facilities | 6 | |
| 7 | Investment expenses | 7 | |
| 8 | Prior period adjustments | 8 | |
| 9 | Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) | 9 | |
| 10 | Net assets or fund balances at end of year Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B)) | 10 | 99244 |

Part XII Financial Statements and ReportingCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII ☐

- 1** Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990 ☐ Cash ☒ Accrual ☐ Other _____
If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O
- 2a** Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? . . .
If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both
☐ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis
- b** Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?
If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both
☐ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis
- c** If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?
If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O
- 3a** As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?
- b** If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits

| | Yes | No |
|-----------|-----|----------|
| 2a | | X |
| 2b | | X |
| 2c | | |
| 3a | | X |
| 3b | | |

QNA

Form 990 (2016)

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No 1545-0047

2016**Open to Public Inspection**

Name of the organization

TRUE THE VOTE, INC

Employer identification number

27-2860095**Part I Reason for Public Charity Status** (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is. (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

- 1 ☐ A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i)**.
- 2 ☐ A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)**. (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).)
- 3 ☐ A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**.
- 4 ☐ A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**. Enter the hospital's name, city, and state
- 5 ☐ An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 6 ☐ A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v)**.
- 7 ☐ An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 8 ☐ A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 9 ☐ An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university.
- 10 ☒ An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2)**. (Complete Part III.)
- 11 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4)**.
- 12 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2)**. See **section 509(a)(3)**. Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.
- a ☐ **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**
- b ☐ **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s); by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**
- c ☐ **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**
- d ☐ **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**
- e ☐ Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization

f Enter the number of supported organizations

g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s)

| (i) Name of supported organization | (ii) EIN | (iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1–10 above (see instructions)) | (iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document? | | (v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions) | (vi) Amount of other support (see instructions) |
|------------------------------------|----------|---|---|----|---|---|
| | | | Yes | No | | |
| (A) | | | | | | |
| (B) | | | | | | |
| (C) | | | | | | |
| (D) | | | | | | |
| (E) | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | |

TRUE THE VOTE, INC

27-2860095

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

Page 2

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ► | (a) 2012 | (b) 2013 | (c) 2014 | (d) 2015 | (e) 2016 | (f) Total |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants") | | | | | | |
| 2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf | | | | | | |
| 3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| 4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3 | | | | | | |
| 5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) | | | | | | |
| 6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4 | | | | | | |

Section B. Total Support

| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ► | (a) 2012 | (b) 2013 | (c) 2014 | (d) 2015 | (e) 2016 | (f) Total |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 7 Amounts from line 4 | | | | | | |
| 8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources | | | | | | |
| 9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on | | | | | | |
| 10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets. (Explain in Part VI.) | | | | | | |
| 11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 | | | | | | |
| 12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions) | | | | | 12 | |
| 13 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here ► <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | |

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

| | | |
|---|----|---|
| 14 Public support percentage for 2016 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f)) | 14 | % |
| 15 Public support percentage from 2015 Schedule A, Part II, line 14 | 15 | % |
| 16a 33 1/3% support test—2016. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ► <input type="checkbox"/> | | |
| b 33 1/3% support test—2015. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ► <input type="checkbox"/> | | |
| 17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2016. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ► <input type="checkbox"/> | | |
| b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2015. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ► <input type="checkbox"/> | | |
| 18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions ► <input type="checkbox"/> | | |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

Page **3****Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)**

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II.
If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶ | (a) 2012 | (b) 2013 | (c) 2014 | (d) 2015 | (e) 2016 | (f) Total |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual grants.") | 754723 | 1082534 | 1193092 | 940764 | 304891 | 4276004 |
| 2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose | 1090930 | 276546 | 127 | | 129904 | 1497507 |
| 3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513 | 103 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | 108 |
| 4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf | | | | | | |
| 5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| 6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5 | 1845756 | 1359081 | 1193221 | 940766 | 434795 | 5773619 |
| 7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons | | | | | | |
| b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year | | | | | | |
| c Add lines 7a and 7b | | | | | | |
| 8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.) | | | | | | 5773619 |

Section B. Total Support

| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶ | (a) 2012 | (b) 2013 | (c) 2014 | (d) 2015 | (e) 2016 | (f) Total |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 9 Amounts from line 6 | 1845756 | 1359081 | 1193221 | 940766 | 434795 | 5773619 |
| 10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources | | | | | | |
| b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 | | | | | | |
| c Add lines 10a and 10b | | | | | | |
| 11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on | | | | | | |
| 12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) | | | | | | |
| 13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) | 1845756 | 1359081 | 1193221 | 940766 | 434795 | 5773619 |
| 14 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | |

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

| | | | |
|--|-----------|---------|---|
| 15 Public support percentage for 2016 (line 8, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f)) | 15 | 100.000 | % |
| 16 Public support percentage from 2015 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 | 16 | | % |

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

| | | | |
|--|-----------|--|---|
| 17 Investment income percentage for 2016 (line 10c, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f)) | 17 | | % |
| 18 Investment income percentage from 2015 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 | 18 | | % |
| 19a 33 1/3% support tests—2016. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here . The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ▶ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | |
| b 33 1/3% support tests—2015. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here . The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ▶ <input type="checkbox"/> | | | |
| 20 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions ▶ <input type="checkbox"/> | | | |

QNA

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

| | Yes | No |
|---|-----|----|
| 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain | | |
| 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2) | | |
| 3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below. | | |
| b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination | | |
| c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use | | |
| 4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below | | |
| b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations | | |
| c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes | | |
| 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI , including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action, (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action, and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document) | | |
| b Type-I or Type-II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document? | | |
| c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control? | | |
| 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI . | | |
| 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ). | | |
| 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) | | |
| 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI . | | |
| b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI . | | |
| c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI . | | |
| 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer 10b below | | |
| b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings) | | |

Part IV Supporting Organizations (continued)

| | Yes | No |
|--|-----|----|
| 11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons? | | |
| a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) below, the governing body of a supported organization? | | |
| b A family member of a person described in (a) above? | | |
| c A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI . | | |

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

| | Yes | No |
|---|-----|----|
| 1 Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year. | | |
| 2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization. | | |

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

| | Yes | No |
|--|-----|----|
| 1 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s). | | |

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

| | Yes | No |
|---|-----|----|
| 1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? | | |
| 2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s). | | |
| 3 By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard. | | |

Section E. Type III Functionally-Integrated Supporting Organizations

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions) | | |
| a <input type="checkbox"/> The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below. | | |
| b <input type="checkbox"/> The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below. | | |
| c <input type="checkbox"/> The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions). | | |
| 2 Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below. | | |
| a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities. | | |
| b Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement. | | |
| 3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below. | | |
| a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI . | | |
| b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard. | | |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

Page 6

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

- 1 ☐ Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970. See instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

| Section A - Adjusted Net Income | | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year (optional) |
|--|---|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 Net short-term capital gain | 1 | | |
| 2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions | 2 | | |
| 3 Other gross income (see instructions) | 3 | | |
| 4 Add lines 1 through 3 | 4 | | |
| 5 Depreciation and depletion | 5 | | |
| 6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) | 6 | | |
| 7 Other expenses (see instructions) | 7 | | |
| 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6 and 7 from line 4) | 8 | | |

| Section B - Minimum Asset Amount | | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year (optional) |
|--|----|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year) | | | |
| a Average monthly value of securities | 1a | | |
| b Average monthly cash balances | 1b | | |
| c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets | 1c | | |
| d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) | 1d | | |
| e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI). | | | |
| 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets | 2 | | |
| 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d | 3 | | |
| 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). | 4 | | |
| 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) | 5 | | |
| 6 Multiply line 5 by .035 | 6 | | |
| 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions | 7 | | |
| 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) | 8 | | |

| Section C - Distributable Amount | | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year |
|--|---|----------------|------------------|
| 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A) | 1 | | |
| 2 Enter 85% of line 1 | 2 | | |
| 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A) | 3 | | |
| 4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3 | 4 | | |
| 5 Income tax imposed in prior year | 5 | | |
| 6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions) | 6 | | |

- 7 ☐ Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

Page 7

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)

| Section D - Distributions | | Current Year |
|---------------------------|---|--------------|
| 1 | Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes | |
| 2 | Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity | |
| 3 | Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations | |
| 4 | Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets | |
| 5 | Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required) | |
| 6 | Other distributions (describe in Part VI) See instructions. | |
| 7 | Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6. | |
| 8 | Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI) See instructions. | |
| 9 | Distributable amount for 2016 from Section C, line 6 | |
| 10 | Line 8 amount divided by Line 9 amount | |

| Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions) | | (i) Excess Distributions | (ii) Underdistributions Pre-2016 | (iii) Distributable Amount for 2016 |
|---|---|-----------------------------|--|---|
| 1 | Distributable amount for 2016 from Section C, line 6 | | | |
| 2 | Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2016 (reasonable cause required-see instructions) | | | |
| 3 | Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2016 | | | |
| a | | | | |
| b | | | | |
| c | From 2013 | | | |
| d | From 2014 | | | |
| e | From 2015 | | | |
| f | Total of lines 3a through e | | | |
| g | Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | |
| h | Applied to 2016 distributable amount | | | |
| i | Carryover from 2011 not applied (see instructions) | | | |
| j | Remainder Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f | | | |
| 4 | Distributions for 2016 from Section D, line 7 \$ | | | |
| a | Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | |
| b | Applied to 2016 distributable amount | | | |
| c | Remainder Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4. | | | |
| 5 | Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2016, if any Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2 (if amount greater than zero, see instructions) | | | |
| 6 | Remaining underdistributions for 2016 Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1 (if amount greater than zero, see instructions) | | | |
| 7 | Excess distributions carryover to 2017 Add lines 3j and 4c | | | |
| 8 | Breakdown of line 7: | | | |
| a | | | | |
| b | Excess from 2013 | | | |
| c | Excess from 2014 | | | |
| d | Excess from 2015 | | | |
| e | Excess from 2016 | | | |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

Part VI **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12, Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3, Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

Lined area for supplemental information.

SCHEDULE J
(Form 990)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service
Name of the organization**Compensation Information**For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest
Compensated Employees

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule J (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2016**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

27-2860095**TRUE THE VOTE, INC****Part I Questions Regarding Compensation****1a** Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> First-class or charter travel | <input type="checkbox"/> Housing allowance or residence for personal use |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Travel for companions | <input type="checkbox"/> Payments for business use of personal residence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tax indemnification and gross-up payments | <input type="checkbox"/> Health or social club dues or initiation fees |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary spending account | <input type="checkbox"/> Personal services (such as, maid, chauffeur, chef) |

b If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain.**2** Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?**3** Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Compensation committee | <input type="checkbox"/> Written employment contract |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Independent compensation consultant | <input type="checkbox"/> Compensation survey or study |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Form 990 of other organizations | <input type="checkbox"/> Approval by the board or compensation committee |

4 During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization.**a** Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?**b** Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?**c** Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?

If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.

Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.**5** For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of:**a** The organization?**b** Any related organization?

If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.

6 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of:**a** The organization?**b** Any related organization?

If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.

7 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III.**8** Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III.**9** If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?

Yes No

1b

2

4a

4b

4c

5a

5b

6a

6b

7

8

9

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

TRUE THE VOTE, INC

27-2860095

Schedule J (Form 990) 2016

Page 2

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990 Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

| (A) Name and Title | | (B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation | | | (C) Retirement and other deferred compensation | (D) Nontaxable benefits | (E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D) | (F) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990 |
|---|------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| | | (i) Base compensation | (ii) Bonus & incentive compensation | (iii) Other reportable compensation | | | | |
| 1 CATHERINE H ENGELBRECHT EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR | (i) | 176250 | | | | | 176250 | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| 2 | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| 3 | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| 4 | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| 5 | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| 6 | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| 7 | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| 8 | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| 9 | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| 10 | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| 11 | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| 12 | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| 13 | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| 14 | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| 15 | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| 16 | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |

Schedule J (Form 990) 2016

27-2860095

Page 3

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

QNA

SCHEDULE L
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Transactions With Interested Persons

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b.
▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.
▶ Information about Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No 1545-0047

2016**Open To Public Inspection**

Employer identification number

TRUE THE VOTE, INC**27-2860095****Part I****Excess Benefit Transactions** (section 501(c)(3), section 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations only).

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a or 25b, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 40b

| 1 | (a) Name of disqualified person | (b) Relationship between disqualified person and organization | (c) Description of transaction | (d) Corrected? | |
|-----|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------|----|
| | | | | Yes | No |
| (1) | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | |

2 Enter the amount of tax incurred by the organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under section 4958 ▶ \$

3 Enter the amount of tax, if any, on line 2, above, reimbursed by the organization ▶ \$

Part II**Loans to and/or From Interested Persons.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or Form 990, Part IV, line 26, or if the organization reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 5, 6, or 22.

| (a) Name of interested person | (b) Relationship with organization | (c) Purpose of loan | (d) Loan to or from the organization? | | (e) Original principal amount | (f) Balance due | (g) In default? | | (h) Approved by board or committee? | | (i) Written agreement? | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|------------------------|----|
| | | | To | From | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| (1) CATHERINE H ENGELBR | EXECUTIVE DIR | ADVANCES | N | N | 40607 | 40607 | | X | X | | X | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (8) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (9) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | \$ 40607 | | | | | | |

Part III**Grants or Assistance Benefiting Interested Persons.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27.

| (a) Name of interested person | (b) Relationship between interested person and the organization | (c) Amount of assistance | (d) Type of assistance | (e) Purpose of assistance |
|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| (1) | | | | |
| (2) | | | | |
| (3) | | | | |
| (4) | | | | |
| (5) | | | | |
| (6) | | | | |
| (7) | | | | |
| (8) | | | | |
| (9) | | | | |
| (10) | | | | |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Cat No 50056A

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

QNA

Part IV Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28b, or 28c.

| (a) Name of interested person | (b) Relationship between interested person and the organization | (c) Amount of transaction | (d) Description of transaction | (e) Sharing of organization's revenues? | |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---|----|
| | | | | Yes | No |
| (1) MUDD CPA LLC | BOARD MEMBER | 28170 | ACCOUNTING PROF FEES | | X |
| (2) JOHN PHILLIPS | FAMILY MEMBER BD OF DIR | 2000 | IT SUPPORT | | X |
| (3) ARC NETWORK | EXEC DIR | 35000 | DATA LIC FEES | | X |
| (4) AO2 LLC | EXEC DIR | 25000 | SOFTWARE LIC FEES | | X |
| (5) | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | |
| (8) | | | | | |
| (9) | | | | | |
| (10) | | | | | |

Part V Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No 1545-0047

2016**Open to Public
Inspection**

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

TRUE THE VOTE, INC**27-2860095****PART IX, LINE 24e:****BANK FEES****PAYM PROC SERVICES****LIC/FEES****CONTRACT LABOR****OTHER OPERATIONAL EXPENSES**

SCHEDULE R
(Form 990)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule R (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No 1545-0047

2016**Open to Public
Inspection**

Name of the organization

TRUE THE VOTE, INC

Employer identification number

27-2860095**Part I** Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Total income | (e) End-of-year assets | (f) Direct controlling entity |
|---|-------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| (1) ELECTION INTEGRITY LLC 36-4731965 PO BOX 131768 HOUSTON TX 77219 | | TX | | | N/A |
| (2) | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | |

Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Exempt Code section | (e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3)) | (f) Direct controlling entity | (g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity? | |
|---|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|----|
| | | | | | | Yes | No |
| (1) | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | | | |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.
QNA

Cat No 50135Y

Schedule R (Form 990) 2016

TRUE THE VOTE, INC

27-2860095

Schedule R (Form 990) 2016

Page 2

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Direct controlling entity | (e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514) | (f) Share of total income | (g) Share of end-of- year assets | (h) Disproportionate allocations? | | (i) Code V—UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065) | (j) General or managing partner? | | (k) Percentage ownership |
|--|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|---|----|---|---|----|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Yes | No | | Yes | No | |
| (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Direct controlling entity | (e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust) | (f) Share of total income | (g) Share of end-of-year assets | (h) Percentage ownership | (i) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity? | |
|---|-------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|----|
| | | | | | | | | Yes | No |
| (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | | | | | |

QNA

Schedule R (Form 990) 2016

TRUE THE VOTE, INC

27-2860095

Schedule R (Form 990) 2016

Page 3

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?

| | Yes | No |
|---|-----|----|
| a Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity | 1a | |
| b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s) | 1b | |
| c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s) | 1c | |
| d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s) | 1d | |
| e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s) | 1e | |
| f Dividends from related organization(s) | 1f | |
| g Sale of assets to related organization(s) | 1g | |
| h Purchase of assets from related organization(s) | 1h | |
| i Exchange of assets with related organization(s) | 1i | |
| j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s) | 1j | |
| k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) | 1k | |
| l Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) | 1l | |
| m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s) | 1m | |
| n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) | 1n | |
| o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s) | 1o | |
| p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses | 1p | |
| q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses | 1q | |
| r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) | 1r | |
| s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) | 1s | |

2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.

| (a) Name of related organization | (b) Transaction type (a-s) | (c) Amount involved | (d) Method of determining amount involved |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| (1) | | | |
| (2) | | | |
| (3) | | | |
| (4) | | | |
| (5) | | | |
| (6) | | | |

QNA

Schedule R (Form 990) 2016

TRUE THE VOTE, INC

27-2860095

Schedule R (Form 990) 2016

Page 4

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of entity | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514) | (e) Are all partners section 501(c)(3) organizations? | | (f) Share of total income | (g) Share of end-of-year assets | (h) Disproportionate allocations? | | (i) Code V—UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065) | (j) General or managing partner? | | (k) Percentage ownership |
|---|-------------------------|--|--|---|----|---------------------------------|--|---|----|---|---|----|--------------------------------|
| | | | | Yes | No | | | Yes | No | | Yes | No | |
| (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (8) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (9) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (11) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (12) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (13) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (14) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (15) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (16) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ONA

Schedule R (Form 990) 2016

TRUE THE VOTE, INC

27-2860095

Schedule R (Form 990) 2016

Page 5

Part VII

Supplemental Information.

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See Instructions.

Area for supplemental information with horizontal dashed lines.

EXHIBIT O

Form **990** **Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax** OMB No. 1545-0047

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

2017 Open to Public Inspection

A For the 2017 calendar year, or tax year beginning , 2017, and ending , 20

B Check if applicable:

☐ Address change

☐ Name change

☐ Initial return

☐ Final return/terminated

☐ Amended return

☐ Application pending

C Name of organization TRUE THE VOTE, INC

Doing business as

Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite

PO BOX 131768

City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code

HOUSTON, TX 77219-1768

D Employer identification number

27-2860095

E Telephone number

G Gross receipts \$ 423535

F Name and address of principal officer CATHERINE H ENGELBRECHT

13909 TRACK ROAD EAST CAT SPRING, TX 78933

H(a) Is this a group return for subordinates? ☐ Yes ☒ No

H(b) Are all subordinates included? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If "No," attach a list. (see instructions)

H(c) Group exemption number ▶

I Tax-exempt status. ☒ 501(c)(3) ☐ 501(c) () (insert no.) ☐ 4947(a)(1) or ☐ 527

J Website: ▶

K Form of organization. ☒ Corporation ☐ Trust ☐ Association ☐ Other ▶

L Year of formation: 2010 **M** State of legal domicile TX

Part I Summary

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities:

To equip citizens to take a stand for free and fair elections

2 Check this box ☐ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.

3 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) 3

4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) 4

5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2017 (Part V, line 2a) 1

6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) 12000

7a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12

7b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-E, line 31

8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) 304891

9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) 423535

10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)

11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 129904

12 Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) 434795

13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3)

14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)

15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10) 97064

16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)

16b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶

17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a–11d, 11f–24e) 338664

18 Total expenses. Add lines 13–17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 435728

19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 -933

20 Total assets (Part X, line 16) 111848

21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 12604

22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 99244

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here Catherine H Engelbrecht 9-16-2019

Signature of officer Date

CATHERINE H ENGELBRECHT, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Type or print name and title

Paid Preparer Use Only

Print/Type preparer's name CHAR ESTES Preparer's signature Char Estes Date 11/15/2018 Check ☐ if self-employed PTIN P01773344

Firm's name ▶ EVERYONES TEXAS TAX SERVICE Firm's EIN ▶ 45-5134636

Firm's address ▶ 5018 ANTOINE DR SUITE D 77092-3352 Phone no. 713-683-8888

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions) ☒ Yes ☐ No

637 →

TRUE THE VOTE, INC

27-2860095

Form 990 (2017)

Page **2****Part III** Statement of Program Service AccomplishmentsCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III ☐**1** Briefly describe the organization's mission:TO EQUIP CITIZENS TO TAKE A STAND FOR FREE AND
FAIR ELECTIONS**2** Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code:) (Expenses \$ 382246 including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ 24688)
 offering training educ and supp to citizens interested in
 the us electoral proc and volunteerism as poll workers
 including develop of materials both written and video

4b (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4c (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4d Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)

(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4e Total program service expenses ▶ 382246

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

| | Yes | No |
|---|-----|----|
| 1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A | 1 X | |
| 2 Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)? | 2 | X |
| 3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I | 3 | X |
| 4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II | 4 | X |
| 5 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III | 5 | X |
| 6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I | 6 | X |
| 7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II | 7 | X |
| 8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III | 8 | X |
| 9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV | 9 | X |
| 10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V | 10 | X |
| 11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable. | | |
| a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI | 11a | X |
| b Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII | 11b | X |
| c Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII | 11c | X |
| d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX | 11d | X |
| e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X | 11e | X |
| f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X | 11f | X |
| 12 a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII | 12a | X |
| b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional | 12b | X |
| 13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E | 13 | X |
| 14 a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? | 14a | X |
| b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV | 14b | X |
| 15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV | 15 | X |
| 16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV | 16 | X |
| 17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions) | 17 | X |
| 18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II | 18 | X |
| 19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III | 19 | X |

TRUE THE VOTE, INC

27-2860095

Form 990 (2017)

Page 4

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

| | Yes | No |
|---|------------|----|
| 20 a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H | 20a | X |
| b If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return? | 20b | X |
| 21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II | 21 | X |
| 22 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III | 22 | X |
| 23 Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J | 23 | X |
| 24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a | 24a | X |
| b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? | 24b | |
| c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? | 24c | |
| d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? | 24d | |
| 25a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I | 25a | X |
| b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I | 25b | X |
| 26 Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II | 26 | X |
| 27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III | 27 | X |
| 28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions): | | |
| a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28a | X |
| b A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28b | X |
| c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28c | X |
| 29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M | 29 | X |
| 30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M | 30 | X |
| 31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I | 31 | X |
| 32 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II | 32 | X |
| 33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I | 33 | X |
| 34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1 | 34 | X |
| 35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? | 35a | X |
| b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 | 35b | |
| 36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 | 36 | X |
| 37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI | 37 | X |
| 38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O. | 38 | X |

QNA

Form 990 (2017)

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax ComplianceCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V ☐

| | | Yes | No |
|------------|--|-------------|----|
| 1a | Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable | 1a 0 | |
| b | Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable | 1b 0 | |
| c | Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? | 1c X | |
| 2a | Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return | 2a 1 | |
| b | If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions) | 2b X | |
| 3a | Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? | 3a | X |
| b | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O | 3b | |
| 4a | At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? | 4a | X |
| b | If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country: See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR). | | |
| 5a | Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? | 5a | X |
| b | Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? | 5b | X |
| c | If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T? | 5c | |
| 6a | Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? | 6a | X |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible? | 6b | |
| 7 | Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). | | |
| a | Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? | 7a | |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? | 7b | |
| c | Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282? | 7c | |
| d | If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year | 7d | |
| e | Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? | 7e | |
| f | Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? | 7f | |
| g | If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? | 7g | |
| h | If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C? | 7h | |
| 8 | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year? | 8 | X |
| 9 | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. | | |
| a | Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? | 9a | |
| b | Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? | 9b | |
| 10 | Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: | | |
| a | Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 | 10a | |
| b | Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities | 10b | |
| 11 | Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: | | |
| a | Gross income from members or shareholders | 11a | |
| b | Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) | 11b | |
| 12a | Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? | 12a | |
| b | If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year | 12b | |
| 13 | Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. | | |
| a | Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. | 13a | |
| b | Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans | 13b | |
| c | Enter the amount of reserves on hand | 13c | |
| 14a | Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? | 14a | |
| b | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O | 14b | |

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI ☒

Section A. Governing Body and Management

| | Yes | No |
|---|------------|----|
| 1a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 1a 4 | | |
| If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O. | | |
| b Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent 1b 4 | | |
| 2 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee? | 2 | X |
| 3 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? | 3 | X |
| 4 Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? | 4 | X |
| 5 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? | 5 | X |
| 6 Did the organization have members or stockholders? | 6 X | |
| 7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body? | 7a | X |
| b Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body? | 7b | X |
| 8 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: | | |
| a The governing body? | 8a | X |
| b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? | 8b | X |
| 9 Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O | 9 | X |

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

| | Yes | No |
|---|--------------|----|
| 10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? | 10a | X |
| b If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? | 10b | |
| 11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? | 11a X | |
| b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. | | |
| 12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 | 12a X | |
| b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? | 12b X | |
| c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done | 12c X | |
| 13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? | 13 X | |
| 14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? | 14 X | |
| 15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? | | |
| a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official | 15a X | |
| b Other officers or key employees of the organization | 15b X | |
| If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). | | |
| 16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? | 16a | X |
| b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? | 16b | |

Section C. Disclosure

- 17** List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ►
- 18** Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.
- ☐ Own website ☐ Another's website ☐ Upon request ☐ Other (explain in Schedule O)
- 19** Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.
- 20** State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records: ►

CATHERINE ENGELBRECHT 832-444-7701
13909 TRACK ROAD E CAT SPRING, TX 78933

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent ContractorsCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII ☐**Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees****1a** Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.

- List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."

- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

☐ Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

| (A) Name and Title | (B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line) | (C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee) | | | | | | (D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) | (F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|--|---|---|
| | | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | | | |
| (1) CATHERINE ENGELBRECHT EXECUTIVE DIR | 35 | X | | | | | | 112500 | 0 | 0 |
| (2) DIANNE JOSEPHS BOARD MEMBER | 1 | X | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (3) GREGG PHILLIPS BOARD MEMBER | 1 | X | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (4) BRENT MUDD BOARD MEMBER | 1 | X | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (5) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (8) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (9) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (11) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (12) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (13) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (14) | | | | | | | | | | |

TRUE THE VOTE, INC

27-2860095

Form 990 (2017)

Page **8****Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)**

| (A) Name and title | (B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line) | (C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee) | | | | | | (D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) | (F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|--|---|---|
| | | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | | | |
| (15) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (16) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (17) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (18) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (19) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (20) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (21) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (22) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (23) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (24) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (25) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1b Sub-total | | | | | | | | 112500 | | |
| c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A | | | | | | | | | | |
| d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) | | | | | | | | 112500 | | |

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization **1**

3 Did the organization list any **former** officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual

| | Yes | No |
|----------|-----|----|
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |

4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual

5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

| (A) Name and business address | (B) Description of services | (C) Compensation |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| ROBERTA SWANK PO BOX 69 COLLEGE GROVE, TN 37046 | ADMIN | 12000 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization

Part VIII Statement of RevenueCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII. ☐

| | | | | (A) Total revenue | (B) Related or exempt function revenue | (C) Unrelated business revenue | (D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514 |
|---|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|--|
| Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts | 1a | Federated campaigns | 1a | | | | |
| | b | Membership dues | 1b | | | | |
| | c | Fundraising events | 1c | | | | |
| | d | Related organizations | 1d | | | | |
| | e | Government grants (contributions) | 1e | | | | |
| | f | All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above | 1f | 423535 | | | |
| | g | Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f \$ | | | | | |
| | h | Total. Add lines 1a-1f | | 423535 | | | |
| Program Service Revenue | Business Code | | | | | | |
| | 2a | | | | | | |
| | b | | | | | | |
| | c | | | | | | |
| | d | | | | | | |
| | e | | | | | | |
| | f | All other program service revenue . | | | | | |
| g | Total. Add lines 2a-2f | | | | | | |
| Other Revenue | 3 | Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts) | | | | | |
| | 4 | Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds | | | | | |
| | 5 | Royalties | | | | | |
| | | (i) Real | (ii) Personal | | | | |
| | 6a | Gross rents | | | | | |
| | b | Less: rental expenses | | | | | |
| | c | Rental income or (loss) | | | | | |
| | d | Net rental income or (loss) | | | | | |
| | 7a | (i) Securities | (ii) Other | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | b | Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses | | | | | |
| | c | Gain or (loss) | | | | | |
| | d | Net gain or (loss) | | | | | |
| | 8a | Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18 | | | | | |
| | b | Less: direct expenses | | | | | |
| | c | Net income or (loss) from fundraising events | | | | | |
| | 9a | Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19 | | | | | |
| | b | Less: direct expenses | | | | | |
| | c | Net income or (loss) from gaming activities | | | | | |
| | 10a | Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances | | | | | |
| b | Less: cost of goods sold | | | | | | |
| c | Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Revenue | | | Business Code | | | | |
| 11a | | | | | | | |
| b | | | | | | | |
| c | | | | | | | |
| d | All other revenue | | | | | | |
| e | Total. Add lines 11a-11d | | | | | | |
| 12 | Total revenue. See instructions. | | | 423535 | | | |

TRUE THE VOTE, INC

27-2860095

Form 990 (2017)

Page 10

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX ☒**Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.**

| | (A) Total expenses | (B) Program service expenses | (C) Management and general expenses | (D) Fundraising expenses |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 | | | | |
| 2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22 | | | | |
| 3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 | | | | |
| 4 Benefits paid to or for members | | | | |
| 5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees | | | | |
| 6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) | | | | |
| 7 Other salaries and wages | 112500 | 112500 | | |
| 8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) | | | | |
| 9 Other employee benefits | | | | |
| 10 Payroll taxes | 8785 | 8785 | | |
| 11 Fees for services (non-employees): | | | | |
| a Management | | | | |
| b Legal | | | | |
| c Accounting | | | | |
| d Lobbying | | | | |
| e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17 | | | | |
| f Investment management fees | | | | |
| g Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.) | | | | |
| 12 Advertising and promotion | | | | |
| 13 Office expenses | 34895 | 34895 | | |
| 14 Information technology | | | | |
| 15 Royalties | | | | |
| 16 Occupancy | | | | |
| 17 Travel | | | | |
| 18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials | | | | |
| 19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings | | | | |
| 20 Interest | | | | |
| 21 Payments to affiliates | | | | |
| 22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization | | | | |
| 23 Insurance | | | | |
| 24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.) | | | | |
| a DUES AND REGISTRATIONS | 34970 | 34970 | | |
| b WEB INTERN GRAPHICS COMMUNICATIONS | 28928 | | 28928 | |
| c LEGAL PROF | 28500 | | 28500 | |
| d CONTR LABOR | 19794 | 19794 | | |
| e All other expenses other management activities-Bank fees-Paym Proc Services-Lit/Lit-Contract Labor-Other Operational expenses | 205016 | 148769 | 146247 | |
| 25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e | 563388 | 359713 | 203675 | |
| 26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here <input type="checkbox"/> if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720) | | | | |

Part X Balance SheetCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X ☐

| | | (A) Beginning of year | | (B) End of year |
|--|--|--------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| Assets | 1 Cash—non-interest-bearing | 71241 | 1 | 20125 |
| | 2 Savings and temporary cash investments | | 2 | |
| | 3 Pledges and grants receivable, net | | 3 | |
| | 4 Accounts receivable, net | | 4 | |
| | 5 Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L | 40607 | 5 | 40607 |
| | 6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions). Complete Part II of Schedule L | | 6 | |
| | 7 Notes and loans receivable, net | | 7 | |
| | 8 Inventories for sale or use | | 8 | |
| | 9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges | | 9 | |
| | 10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D | 10a | | |
| | b Less: accumulated depreciation | 10b | 10c | |
| | 11 Investments—publicly traded securities | | 11 | |
| | 12 Investments—other securities. See Part IV, line 11 | | 12 | |
| | 13 Investments—program-related. See Part IV, line 11 | | 13 | |
| | 14 Intangible assets | | 14 | |
| | 15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 | | 15 | |
| 16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34) | 111848 | 16 | 60732 | |
| Liabilities | 17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses | 12604 | 17 | 6625 |
| | 18 Grants payable | | 18 | |
| | 19 Deferred revenue | | 19 | |
| | 20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities | | 20 | |
| | 21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D | | 21 | |
| | 22 Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L | | 22 | |
| | 23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties | | 23 | |
| | 24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties | | 24 | |
| | 25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D | | 25 | |
| | 26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 | 12604 | 26 | 6625 |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances | Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34. | | | |
| | 27 Unrestricted net assets | | 27 | |
| | 28 Temporarily restricted net assets | | 28 | |
| | 29 Permanently restricted net assets | | 29 | |
| | Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 30 through 34. | | | |
| | 30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds | | 30 | |
| | 31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund | | 31 | |
| | 32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds | 99244 | 32 | 54107 |
| | 33 Total net assets or fund balances | 99244 | 33 | 54107 |
| 34 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances | 111848 | 34 | 60732 | |

QNA

Form 990 (2017)

TRUE THE VOTE, INC

27-2860095

Form 990 (2017)

Page **12****Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets**Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI ☐

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|---------|
| 1 | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) | 1 | 423535 |
| 2 | Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) | 2 | 563388 |
| 3 | Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1 | 3 | -139853 |
| 4 | Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)) | 4 | 99244 |
| 5 | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments | 5 | |
| 6 | Donated services and use of facilities | 6 | |
| 7 | Investment expenses | 7 | |
| 8 | Prior period adjustments | 8 | |
| 9 | Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) | 9 | 94716 |
| 10 | Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B)) | 10 | 54107 |

Part XII Financial Statements and ReportingCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII ☐

- 1** Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: ☐ Cash ☒ Accrual ☐ Other _____
If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.
- 2a** Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?
If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:
☐ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis
- b** Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?
If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:
☐ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis
- c** If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?
If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.
- 3a** As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?
- b** If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits.

| | Yes | No |
|-----------|-----|----|
| | | |
| 2a | | X |
| | | |
| 2b | | X |
| | | |
| 2c | | |
| | | |
| 3a | | X |
| 3b | | |

QNA

Form **990** (2017)

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017**Open to Public
Inspection**

Name of the organization

TRUE THE VOTE, INC

Employer identification number

27-2860095

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

- 1 ☐ A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).**
- 2 ☐ A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).** (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).)
- 3 ☐ A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).**
- 4 ☐ A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).** Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: _____
- 5 ☐ An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv).** (Complete Part II.)
- 6 ☐ A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).**
- 7 ☐ An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 8 ☐ A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 9 ☐ An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: _____
- 10 ☒ An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2).** (Complete Part III.)
- 11 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4).**
- 12 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2).** See **section 509(a)(3).** Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.
- a ☐ **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**
- b ☐ **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**
- c ☐ **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**
- d ☐ **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**
- e ☐ Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.
- f Enter the number of supported organizations
- g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

| (i) Name of supported organization | (ii) EIN | (iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1–10 above (see instructions)) | (iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document? | | (v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions) | (vi) Amount of other support (see instructions) |
|------------------------------------|----------|---|---|----|---|---|
| | | | Yes | No | | |
| (A) | | | | | | |
| (B) | | | | | | |
| (C) | | | | | | |
| (D) | | | | | | |
| (E) | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | |

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ► | (a) 2013 | (b) 2014 | (c) 2015 | (d) 2016 | (e) 2017 | (f) Total |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.") | | | | | | |
| 2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf | | | | | | |
| 3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| 4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3 | | | | | | |
| 5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) | | | | | | |
| 6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4 | | | | | | |

Section B. Total Support

| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ► | (a) 2013 | (b) 2014 | (c) 2015 | (d) 2016 | (e) 2017 | (f) Total |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|
| 7 Amounts from line 4 | | | | | | |
| 8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources | | | | | | |
| 9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on | | | | | | |
| 10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) | | | | | | |
| 11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 | | | | | | |
| 12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions) | | | | | 12 | |
| 13 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here | | | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

| | | |
|--|-----------|--------------------------|
| 14 Public support percentage for 2017 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f)) | 14 | % |
| 15 Public support percentage from 2016 Schedule A, Part II, line 14 | 15 | % |
| 16a 33 1/3% support test—2017. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b 33 1/3% support test—2016. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2017. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2016. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions | | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II.
If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ► | (a) 2013 | (b) 2014 | (c) 2015 | (d) 2016 | (e) 2017 | (f) Total |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.") | 1082534 | 1193092 | 940764 | 304891 | | 3521281 |
| 2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose | 276546 | 127 | | 129904 | | 406577 |
| 3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | 5 |
| 4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf | | | | | | |
| 5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| 6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5 | 1359081 | 1193221 | 940766 | 434795 | | 3927863 |
| 7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons | | | | | | |
| b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year | | | | | | |
| c Add lines 7a and 7b | | | | | | |
| 8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.) | | | | | | 3927863 |

Section B. Total Support

| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ► | (a) 2013 | (b) 2014 | (c) 2015 | (d) 2016 | (e) 2017 | (f) Total |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 9 Amounts from line 6 | 1359081 | 1193221 | 940766 | 434795 | | 3927863 |
| 10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources | | | | | | |
| b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 | | | | | | |
| c Add lines 10a and 10b | | | | | | |
| 11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on | | | | | | |
| 12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) | | | | | | |
| 13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) | 1359081 | 1193221 | 940766 | 434795 | | 3927863 |
| 14 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | |

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

| | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| 15 Public support percentage for 2017 (line 8, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f)) | 15 | 100.000 % |
| 16 Public support percentage from 2016 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 | 16 | % |

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

| | | |
|--|-----------|---|
| 17 Investment income percentage for 2017 (line 10c, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f)) | 17 | % |
| 18 Investment income percentage from 2016 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 | 18 | % |
| 19a 33 1/3% support tests—2017. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here . The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | |
| b 33 1/3% support tests—2016. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here . The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization <input type="checkbox"/> | | |
| 20 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions <input type="checkbox"/> | | |

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

| | Yes | No |
|--|-----|----|
| 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain. | | |
| 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2). | | |
| 3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below. | | |
| b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination. | | |
| c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use. | | |
| 4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below. | | |
| b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations. | | |
| c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes. | | |
| 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI , including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document). | | |
| b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document? | | |
| c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control? | | |
| 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI . | | |
| 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ). | | |
| 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ). | | |
| 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI . | | |
| b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI . | | |
| c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI . | | |
| 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer 10b below. | | |
| b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.) | | |

Part IV Supporting Organizations (continued)

| | Yes | No |
|--|-----|----|
| 11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons? | | |
| a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) below, the governing body of a supported organization? | | |
| b A family member of a person described in (a) above? | | |
| c A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI . | | |

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

| | Yes | No |
|---|-----|----|
| 1 Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year. | | |
| 2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization. | | |

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

| | Yes | No |
|--|-----|----|
| 1 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s). | | |

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

| | Yes | No |
|---|-----|----|
| 1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? | | |
| 2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s). | | |
| 3 By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard. | | |

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions). | | |
| a <input type="checkbox"/> The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below. | | |
| b <input type="checkbox"/> The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below. | | |
| c <input type="checkbox"/> The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions). | | |
| 2 Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below. | | |
| a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities. | | |
| b Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement. | | |
| 3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below. | | |
| a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI . | | |
| b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard. | | |

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

- 1 ☐ Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI). See instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

| Section A - Adjusted Net Income | | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year (optional) |
|--|---|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 Net short-term capital gain | 1 | | |
| 2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions | 2 | | |
| 3 Other gross income (see instructions) | 3 | | |
| 4 Add lines 1 through 3. | 4 | | |
| 5 Depreciation and depletion | 5 | | |
| 6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) | 6 | | |
| 7 Other expenses (see instructions) | 7 | | |
| 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4). | 8 | | |

| Section B - Minimum Asset Amount | | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year (optional) |
|---|----|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): | | | |
| a Average monthly value of securities | 1a | | |
| b Average monthly cash balances | 1b | | |
| c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets | 1c | | |
| d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) | 1d | | |
| e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): | | | |
| 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets | 2 | | |
| 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. | 3 | | |
| 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). | 4 | | |
| 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) | 5 | | |
| 6 Multiply line 5 by .035. | 6 | | |
| 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions | 7 | | |
| 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) | 8 | | |

| Section C - Distributable Amount | | Current Year | |
|---|---|--------------|--|
| 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A) | 1 | | |
| 2 Enter 85% of line 1. | 2 | | |
| 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A) | 3 | | |
| 4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. | 4 | | |
| 5 Income tax imposed in prior year | 5 | | |
| 6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). | 6 | | |
| 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions). | | | |

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)

| Section D - Distributions | | Current Year | |
|---------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| 1 | Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes | | |
| 2 | Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity | | |
| 3 | Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations | | |
| 4 | Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets | | |
| 5 | Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required) | | |
| 6 | Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions. | | |
| 7 | Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6. | | |
| 8 | Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions. | | |
| 9 | Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6 | | |
| 10 | Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount | | |

| Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions) | (i) Excess Distributions | (ii) Underdistributions Pre-2017 | (iii) Distributable Amount for 2017 |
|---|-----------------------------|--|---|
| 1 Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6 | | | |
| 2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2017 (reasonable cause required—explain in Part VI). See instructions. | | | |
| 3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2017 | | | |
| a | | | |
| b From 2013 | | | |
| c From 2014 | | | |
| d From 2015 | | | |
| e From 2016 | | | |
| f Total of lines 3a through e | | | |
| g Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | |
| h Applied to 2017 distributable amount | | | |
| i Carryover from 2012 not applied (see instructions) | | | |
| j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f. | | | |
| 4 Distributions for 2017 from Section D, line 7: \$ | | | |
| a Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | |
| b Applied to 2017 distributable amount | | | |
| c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4. | | | |
| 5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2017, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI . See instructions. | | | |
| 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2017. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI . See instructions. | | | |
| 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2018. Add lines 3j and 4c. | | | |
| 8 Breakdown of line 7: | | | |
| a Excess from 2013 | | | |
| b Excess from 2014 | | | |
| c Excess from 2015 | | | |
| d Excess from 2016 | | | |
| e Excess from 2017 | | | |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Page **8**

Part VI **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

Area with horizontal dashed lines for supplemental information.

**SCHEDULE D
(Form 990)**Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Supplemental Financial Statements**▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017**Open to Public
Inspection**

Name of the organization

TRUE THE VOTE, INC

Employer identification number

27-2860095

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

| | (a) Donor advised funds | (b) Funds and other accounts |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 Total number at end of year | | |
| 2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year) | | |
| 3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year) | | |
| 4 Aggregate value at end of year | | |
| 5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | |
| 6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | |

Part II Conservation Easements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

| | |
|--|---|
| 1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply). | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education) | <input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of a historically important land area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Protection of natural habitat | <input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of a certified historic structure |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of open space | |
| 2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year. | |
| a Total number of conservation easements | 2a Held at the End of the Tax Year |
| b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements | 2b |
| c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) | 2c |
| d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register | 2d |
| 3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶ | |
| 4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ | |
| 5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | |
| 6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ | |
| 7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ \$ | |
| 8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | |
| 9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. | |

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

| | |
|--|------|
| 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. | |
| b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: | |
| (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 | ▶ \$ |
| (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X | ▶ \$ |
| 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: | |
| a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 | ▶ \$ |
| b Assets included in Form 990, Part X | ▶ \$ |

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

- 3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):
- a ☐ Public exhibition d ☐ Loan or exchange programs
- b ☐ Scholarly research e ☐ Other _____
- c ☐ Preservation for future generations
- 4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.
- 5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

- 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? ☐ Yes ☐ No
- b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:
- | | Amount |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| c Beginning balance | 1c |
| d Additions during the year | 1d |
| e Distributions during the year | 1e |
| f Ending balance | 1f |
- 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? ☐ Yes ☐ No
- b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII ☐

Part V Endowment Funds.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

| | (a) Current year | (b) Prior year | (c) Two years back | (d) Three years back | (e) Four years back |
|--|------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1a Beginning of year balance | | | | | |
| b Contributions | | | | | |
| c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses | | | | | |
| d Grants or scholarships | | | | | |
| e Other expenditures for facilities and programs | | | | | |
| f Administrative expenses | | | | | |
| g End of year balance | | | | | |

2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:

- a Board designated or quasi-endowment %
- b Permanent endowment %
- c Temporarily restricted endowment %

The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.

3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:

- (i) unrelated organizations
- (ii) related organizations

| | Yes | No |
|--------|-----|----|
| 3a(i) | | |
| 3a(ii) | | |
| 3b | | |

b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?

4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

| Description of property | (a) Cost or other basis (investment) | (b) Cost or other basis (other) | (c) Accumulated depreciation | (d) Book value |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| 1a Land | | | | |
| b Buildings | | | | |
| c Leasehold improvements | | | | |
| d Equipment | | | | |
| e Other | | | | |

Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c.)

Part VII Investments—Other Securities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

| (a) Description of security or category (including name of security) | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value |
|---|----------------|--|
| (1) Financial derivatives | | |
| (2) Closely-held equity interests | | |
| (3) Other | | |
| (A) | | |
| (B) | | |
| (C) | | |
| (D) | | |
| (E) | | |
| (F) | | |
| (G) | | |
| (H) | | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) ▶ | | |

Part VIII Investments—Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

| (a) Description of investment | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value |
|---|----------------|--|
| (1) | | |
| (2) | | |
| (3) | | |
| (4) | | |
| (5) | | |
| (6) | | |
| (7) | | |
| (8) | | |
| (9) | | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ▶ | | |

Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

| (a) Description | (b) Book value |
|---|----------------|
| (1) | |
| (2) | |
| (3) | |
| (4) | |
| (5) | |
| (6) | |
| (7) | |
| (8) | |
| (9) | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) ▶ | |

Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

| 1. (a) Description of liability | (b) Book value |
|---|----------------|
| (1) Federal income taxes | |
| (2) | |
| (3) | |
| (4) | |
| (5) | |
| (6) | |
| (7) | |
| (8) | |
| (9) | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶ | |

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII ☐

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

Part XIII **Supplemental Information.**

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

[illegible]

SCHEDULE J
(Form 990)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Compensation Information**For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest
Compensated Employees

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No 1545-0047

2017**Open to Public
Inspection**

Name of the organization

TRUE THE VOTE, INC

Employer identification number

27-2860095

Part I Questions Regarding Compensation**1a** Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.☐ First-class or charter travel☐ Housing allowance or residence for personal use☐ Travel for companions☐ Payments for business use of personal residence☐ Tax indemnification and gross-up payments☐ Health or social club dues or initiation fees☐ Discretionary spending account☐ Personal services (such as, maid, chauffeur, chef)**b** If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain.**1b**

X

2 Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?**2**

X

3 Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.☐ Compensation committee☐ Written employment contract☐ Independent compensation consultant☐ Compensation survey or study☐ Form 990 of other organizations☐ Approval by the board or compensation committee**4** During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization:**a** Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?**4a**

X

b Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?**4b**

X

c Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?**4c**

X

If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.

Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.**5** For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of:**a** The organization?**5a****b** Any related organization?**5b**

X

If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.

6 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of:**a** The organization?**6a**

X

b Any related organization?**6b**

X

If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.

7 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III.**7**

X

8 Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III.**8**

X

9 If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?**9**

TRUE THE VOTE, INC
Schedule J (Form 990) 2017

27-2860095

Page 2

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

| (A) Name and Title | | (B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation | | | (C) Retirement and other deferred compensation | (D) Nontaxable benefits | (E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D) | (F) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990 |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| | | (i) Base compensation | (ii) Bonus & incentive compensation | (iii) Other reportable compensation | | | | |
| 1 | CATHERINE ENGELBRECHT | (i) 112500 | | | | | 112500 | |
| | EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR | (ii) | | | | | | |
| 2 | | (i) | | | | | | |
| | | (ii) | | | | | | |
| 3 | | (i) | | | | | | |
| | | (ii) | | | | | | |
| 4 | | (i) | | | | | | |
| | | (ii) | | | | | | |
| 5 | | (i) | | | | | | |
| | | (ii) | | | | | | |
| 6 | | (i) | | | | | | |
| | | (ii) | | | | | | |
| 7 | | (i) | | | | | | |
| | | (ii) | | | | | | |
| 8 | | (i) | | | | | | |
| | | (ii) | | | | | | |
| 9 | | (i) | | | | | | |
| | | (ii) | | | | | | |
| 10 | | (i) | | | | | | |
| | | (ii) | | | | | | |
| 11 | | (i) | | | | | | |
| | | (ii) | | | | | | |
| 12 | | (i) | | | | | | |
| | | (ii) | | | | | | |
| 13 | | (i) | | | | | | |
| | | (ii) | | | | | | |
| 14 | | (i) | | | | | | |
| | | (ii) | | | | | | |
| 15 | | (i) | | | | | | |
| | | (ii) | | | | | | |
| 16 | | (i) | | | | | | |
| | | (ii) | | | | | | |

Schedule J (Form 990) 2017

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE L
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Transactions With Interested Persons**▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b.
▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017**Open To Public Inspection**

Name of the organization

TRUE THE VOTE, INC

Employer identification number

27-2860095

Part I**Excess Benefit Transactions** (section 501(c)(3), section 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations only).

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a or 25b, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 40b.

| 1 | (a) Name of disqualified person | (b) Relationship between disqualified person and organization | (c) Description of transaction | (d) Corrected? | |
|-----|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------|----|
| | | | | Yes | No |
| (1) | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | |

2 Enter the amount of tax incurred by the organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under section 4958. ▶ \$

3 Enter the amount of tax, if any, on line 2, above, reimbursed by the organization ▶ \$

Part II**Loans to and/or From Interested Persons.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or Form 990, Part IV, line 26; or if the organization reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 5, 6, or 22.

| (a) Name of interested person | (b) Relationship with organization | (c) Purpose of loan | (d) Loan to or from the organization? | | (e) Original principal amount | (f) Balance due | (g) In default? | | (h) Approved by board or committee? | | (i) Written agreement? | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|------------------------|----|
| | | | To | From | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| (1) CATHERINE ENGELBREC | EXECUTIVE DIR | ADVANCES | N | N | 40607 | 40607 | | X | X | | X | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (8) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (9) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | \$ 40607 | | | | | | |

Part III **Grants or Assistance Benefiting Interested Persons.**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27.

| (a) Name of interested person | (b) Relationship between interested person and the organization | (c) Amount of assistance | (d) Type of assistance | (e) Purpose of assistance |
|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| (1) | | | | |
| (2) | | | | |
| (3) | | | | |
| (4) | | | | |
| (5) | | | | |
| (6) | | | | |
| (7) | | | | |
| (8) | | | | |
| (9) | | | | |
| (10) | | | | |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

QNA

| (a) Name of interested person | (b) Relationship between interested person and the organization | (c) Amount of transaction | (d) Description of transaction | (e) Sharing of organization's revenues? | |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---|----|
| | | | | Yes | No |
| (1) | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | |
| (8) | | | | | |
| (9) | | | | | |
| (10) | | | | | |

Supplemental information
Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017**Open to Public
Inspection**

Name of the organization

TRUE THE VOTE, INC

Employer identification number

27-2860095

PART IX, LINE 24e:

other management activities

Bank fees

Paym Proc Services

Lic/fees

Contract Labor

Other operational expenses

PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 6:

Stockholders

PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11:

Presented and approved

PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12c:

Compliance policy is in place

PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15a:

Review of market rates and wages

PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15b:

Review of marketplace compensation

PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:

Via written request

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2017)

Page **2**

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

TRUE THE VOTE, INC

27-2860095

SCHEDULE R
(Form 990)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No 1545-0047

2017**Open to Public
Inspection**

Name of the organization

TRUE THE VOTE, INC

Employer identification number

27-2860095

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Total income | (e) End-of-year assets | (f) Direct controlling entity |
|--|--------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| (1) ELECTION INTEGRITY LLC 36-4731965 PO BOX 131768 HOUSTON, TX 77219 | ELECTION QUALITY REVIEWS | TX | | | N/A |
| (2) | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | |

Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Exempt Code section | (e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3)) | (f) Direct controlling entity | (g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity? | |
|---|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|----|
| | | | | | | Yes | No |
| (1) | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | | | |

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Direct controlling entity | (e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514) | (f) Share of total income | (g) Share of end-of- year assets | (h) Disproportionate allocations? | | (i) Code V—UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065) | (j) General or managing partner? | | (k) Percentage ownership |
|--|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|---|----|---|---|----|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Yes | No | | Yes | No | |
| (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Direct controlling entity | (e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust) | (f) Share of total income | (g) Share of end-of-year assets | (h) Percentage ownership | (i) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity? | |
|---|-------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|----|
| | | | | | | | | Yes | No |
| (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | | | | | |

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.**Note:** Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.**1** During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?**a** Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity**b** Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)**c** Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)**d** Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)**e** Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)**f** Dividends from related organization(s)**g** Sale of assets to related organization(s)**h** Purchase of assets from related organization(s)**i** Exchange of assets with related organization(s)**j** Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)**k** Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)**l** Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)**m** Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)**n** Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)**o** Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)**p** Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses**q** Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses**r** Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)**s** Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)

Yes No

| | | |
|----|--|--|
| 1a | | |
| 1b | | |
| 1c | | |
| 1d | | |
| 1e | | |
| 1f | | |
| 1g | | |
| 1h | | |
| 1i | | |
| 1j | | |
| 1k | | |
| 1l | | |
| 1m | | |
| 1n | | |
| 1o | | |
| 1p | | |
| 1q | | |
| 1r | | |
| 1s | | |

2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.

| (a) Name of related organization | (b) Transaction type (a-s) | (c) Amount involved | (d) Method of determining amount involved |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| (1) | | | |
| (2) | | | |
| (3) | | | |
| (4) | | | |
| (5) | | | |
| (6) | | | |

Part VI **Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of entity | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514) | (e) Are all partners section 501(c)(3) organizations? | | (f) Share of total income | (g) Share of end-of-year assets | (h) Disproportionate allocations? | | (i) Code V—UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065) | (j) General or managing partner? | | (k) Percentage ownership |
|---|-------------------------|--|--|---|----|---------------------------------|--|---|----|---|---|----|--------------------------------|
| | | | | Yes | No | | | Yes | No | | Yes | No | |
| (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (8) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (9) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (11) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (12) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (13) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (14) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (15) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (16) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TRUE THE VOTE, INC

27-2860095

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

Page 5

Part VII

Supplemental Information.

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See Instructions.

EXHIBIT P

| | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| Form 990 Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service | Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations) ▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public. ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information. | OMB No. 1545-0047 <div style="font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold;">2018</div> Open to Public Inspection | | |
| A For the 2018 calendar year, or tax year beginning , 2018, and ending , 20 | | | | |
| B Check if applicable: <input type="checkbox"/> Address change <input type="checkbox"/> Name change <input type="checkbox"/> Initial return <input type="checkbox"/> Final return/terminated <input type="checkbox"/> Amended return <input type="checkbox"/> Application pending | C Name of organization <u>TRUE THE VOTE, INC</u> Doing business as _____ Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite <u>PO BOX 131768</u> City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code <u>HOUSTON, TX 77219-1768</u> | D Employer identification number <u>27-2860095</u> E Telephone number _____ G Gross receipts \$ <u>436046</u> | | |
| F Name and address of principal officer: <u>CATHERINE H ENGELBRECHT</u> <u>13909 TRACK ROAD EAST CAT SPRING, TX 78933</u> | | H(a) Is this a group return for subordinates? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No H(b) Are all subordinates included? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If "No," attach a list. (see instructions) H(c) Group exemption number ▶ _____ | | |
| I Tax-exempt status: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 501(c)(3) <input type="checkbox"/> 501(c) () ◀ (insert no.) <input type="checkbox"/> 4947(a)(1) or <input type="checkbox"/> 527 | | L Year of formation: <u>2010 M State of legal domicile: <u>TX</u> </u> | | |
| J Website: ▶ _____ | | | | |
| K Form of organization: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Trust <input type="checkbox"/> Association <input type="checkbox"/> Other ▶ _____ | | | | |
| Part I Summary | | | | |
| Activities & Governance | 1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: _____ <u>To equip citizens to take a stand for free and fair elections</u> | | | |
| | 2 Check this box <input type="checkbox"/> if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets. | | | |
| | 3 | Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) <u>4</u> | | |
| | 4 | Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) <u>4</u> | | |
| | 5 | Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2018 (Part V, line 2a) <u>1</u> | | |
| | 6 | Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) <u>8000</u> | | |
| | 7a | Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 | | |
| 7b | Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 38 | | | |
| Revenue | 8 | Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) | Prior Year <u>423535</u> Current Year <u>436046</u> | |
| | 9 | Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) | | |
| | 10 | Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) | | |
| | 11 | Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) | | |
| | 12 | Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) | Prior Year <u>423535</u> Current Year <u>436046</u> | |
| Expenses | 13 | Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3) | | |
| | 14 | Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) | | |
| | 15 | Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10) | Prior Year <u>121285</u> Current Year <u>159392</u> | |
| | 16a | Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) | | |
| | b | Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ _____ | | |
| | 17 | Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a–11d, 11f–24e) | Prior Year <u>442103</u> Current Year <u>266018</u> | |
| | 18 | Total expenses. Add lines 13–17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) | Prior Year <u>563388</u> Current Year <u>425410</u> | |
| 19 | Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 | Prior Year <u>-139853</u> Current Year <u>10636</u> | | |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances | 20 | Total assets (Part X, line 16) | Beginning of Current Year <u>60732</u> End of Year <u>66650</u> | |
| | 21 | Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) | Beginning of Current Year <u>6625</u> End of Year <u>1907</u> | |
| | 22 | Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 | Beginning of Current Year <u>54107</u> End of Year <u>64743</u> | |
| Part II Signature Block | | | | |
| Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. | | | | |
| Sign Here | Signature of officer _____ Date _____ | | | |
| | <u>CATHERINE H ENGELBRECHT, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR</u> Type or print name and title | | | |
| Paid Preparer Use Only | Print/Type preparer's name <u>CHAR ESTES</u> | Preparer's signature _____ | Date <u>09/15/2019</u> | Check <input type="checkbox"/> if self-employed PTIN <u>P01773344</u> |
| | Firm's name ▶ <u>EVERYONES TEXAS TAX SERVICE</u> | | Firm's EIN ▶ <u>45-5134636</u> | |
| | Firm's address ▶ <u>5018 ANTOINE DR SUITE D 77092-3352</u> | | Phone no. <u>713-683-8888</u> | |
| May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | | | |
| For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions. | | | | |

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III ☐

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission:
TO EQUIP CITIZENS TO TAKE A STAND FOR FREE AND
FAIR ELECTIONS

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4b (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4c (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4d Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4e Total program service expenses ▶

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

| | Yes | No |
|---|------------|----|
| 1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule A</i> | 1 X | |
| 2 Is the organization required to complete <i>Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors</i> (see instructions)? | 2 | X |
| 3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I</i> | 3 | X |
| 4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II</i> | 4 | X |
| 5 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III</i> | 5 | X |
| 6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I</i> | 6 | X |
| 7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II</i> | 7 | X |
| 8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III</i> | 8 | X |
| 9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV</i> | 9 | X |
| 10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V</i> | 10 | X |
| 11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable. | | |
| a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI</i> | 11a | X |
| b Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII</i> | 11b | X |
| c Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII</i> | 11c | X |
| d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX</i> | 11d | X |
| e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i> | 11e | X |
| f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i> | 11f | X |
| 12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII</i> | 12a | X |
| b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional</i> | 12b | X |
| 13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule E</i> | 13 | X |
| 14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? | 14a | X |
| b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV</i> | 14b | X |
| 15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV</i> | 15 | X |
| 16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV</i> | 16 | X |
| 17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)</i> | 17 | X |
| 18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II</i> | 18 | X |
| 19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III</i> | 19 | X |
| 20a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule H</i> | 20a | X |
| b If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return? | 20b | |
| 21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II</i> | 21 | X |

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

| | Yes | No |
|---|------------|----|
| 22 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III | 22 | X |
| 23 Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J | 23 | X |
| 24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a | 24a | X |
| b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? | 24b | |
| c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? | 24c | |
| d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? | 24d | |
| 25a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I | 25a | X |
| b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I | 25b | X |
| 26 Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II | 26 | X |
| 27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III | 27 | X |
| 28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions): | | |
| a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28a | X |
| b A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28b | X |
| c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28c | X |
| 29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M | 29 | X |
| 30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M | 30 | X |
| 31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I | 31 | X |
| 32 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II | 32 | X |
| 33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I | 33 | X |
| 34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1 | 34 | X |
| 35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? | 35a | X |
| b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 | 35b | |
| 36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 | 36 | X |
| 37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI | 37 | X |
| 38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O. | 38 | X |

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax ComplianceCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V ☐

| | Yes | No |
|---|-----------|----|
| 1a Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable | 1a | 0 |
| b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable | 1b | 0 |
| c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? | 1c | |

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

| | | Yes | No |
|--|--|------------|----|
| 2a | Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return | 2a | 1 |
| b | If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? | 2b | X |
| Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions) | | | |
| 3a | Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? | 3a | |
| b | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O | 3b | |
| 4a | At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? | 4a | |
| b | If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country: ▶ _____ See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR). | | |
| 5a | Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? | 5a | |
| b | Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? | 5b | |
| c | If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T? | 5c | |
| 6a | Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? | 6a | |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible? | 6b | |
| 7 | Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). | | |
| a | Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? | 7a | |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? | 7b | |
| c | Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282? | 7c | |
| d | If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year | 7d | |
| e | Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? | 7e | |
| f | Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? | 7f | |
| g | If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? | 7g | |
| h | If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C? | 7h | |
| 8 | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year? | 8 | |
| 9 | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. | | |
| a | Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? | 9a | |
| b | Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? | 9b | |
| 10 | Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: | | |
| a | Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 | 10a | |
| b | Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities | 10b | |
| 11 | Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: | | |
| a | Gross income from members or shareholders | 11a | |
| b | Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) | 11b | |
| 12a | Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? | 12a | |
| b | If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year | 12b | |
| 13 | Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. | | |
| a | Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? | 13a | |
| Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. | | | |
| b | Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans | 13b | |
| c | Enter the amount of reserves on hand | 13c | |
| 14a | Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? | 14a | |
| b | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O | 14b | |
| 15 | Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? | 15 | |
| If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N. | | | |
| 16 | Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? | 16 | |
| If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O. | | | |

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI ☐

Section A. Governing Body and Management

| | | Yes | No |
|---|-------------|-----|----|
| 1a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year | 1a 4 | | |
| If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O. | | | |
| b Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent | 1b 4 | | |
| 2 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee? | 2 | | |
| 3 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? | 3 | | |
| 4 Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? | 4 | | |
| 5 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? | 5 | | |
| 6 Did the organization have members or stockholders? | 6 | X | |
| 7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body? | 7a | | |
| b Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body? | 7b | | |
| 8 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: | | | |
| a The governing body? | 8a | | |
| b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? | 8b | | |
| 9 Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O | 9 | | |

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

| | Yes | No |
|---|------------|----|
| 10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? | 10a | X |
| b If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? | 10b | |
| 11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? | 11a | X |
| b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. | | |
| 12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 | 12a | X |
| b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? | 12b | X |
| c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done | 12c | X |
| 13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? | 13 | X |
| 14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? | 14 | X |
| 15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? | | |
| a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official | 15a | X |
| b Other officers or key employees of the organization | 15b | X |
| If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). | | |
| 16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? | 16a | |
| b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? | 16b | |

Section C. Disclosure

17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ►

18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.
☐ Own website ☐ Another's website ☐ Upon request ☐ Other (explain in Schedule O)

19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.

20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records ►

CATHERINE ENGELBRECHT 832-444-7701
13909 TRACK ROAD E CAT SPRING, TX 78933

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent ContractorsCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII ☐**Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees****1a** Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.

- List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."

- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

☐ Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

| (A) Name and Title | (B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line) | (C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee) | | | | | | (D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) | (F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|--|---|---|
| | | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | | | |
| (1) CATHERINE ENGELBRECHT EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR | 35 | X | | | | | | 143071 | 0 | 0 |
| (2) DIANNE JOSEPHS BOARD MEMBER | 1 | X | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (3) GREGG PHILLIPS BOARD MEMBER | 1 | X | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (4) BRENT MUDD BOARD MEMBER | 1 | X | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (5) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (8) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (9) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (11) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (12) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (13) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (14) | | | | | | | | | | |

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

| (A) Name and title | (B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line) | (C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee) | | | | | | (D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) | (F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|--|---|---|
| | | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | | | |
| (15) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (16) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (17) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (18) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (19) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (20) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (21) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (22) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (23) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (24) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (25) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1b Sub-total | | | | | | | | 143071 | | |
| c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A | | | | | | | | | | |
| d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) | | | | | | | | 143071 | | |

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization **1**

- 3** Did the organization list any **former** officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? *If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual*
- 4** For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? *If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual*
- 5** Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? *If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person*

| | Yes | No |
|----------|-----|----|
| 3 | | X |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

| (A) Name and business address | (B) Description of services | (C) Compensation |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization

Part VIII Statement of RevenueCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII ☐

| | | | | (A) Total revenue | (B) Related or exempt function revenue | (C) Unrelated business revenue | (D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514 |
|---|--|---|-----------|----------------------|--|---|--|
| Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts | 1a | Federated campaigns | 1a | | | | |
| | b | Membership dues | 1b | | | | |
| | c | Fundraising events | 1c | | | | |
| | d | Related organizations | 1d | | | | |
| | e | Government grants (contributions) | 1e | | | | |
| | f | All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above | 1f | 436046 | | | |
| | g | Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f: \$ | | | | | |
| | h | Total. Add lines 1a-1f | | | 436046 | | |
| Program Service Revenue | | | | Business Code | | | |
| | 2a | | | | | | |
| | b | | | | | | |
| | c | | | | | | |
| | d | | | | | | |
| | e | | | | | | |
| | f | All other program service revenue . | | | | | |
| | g | Total. Add lines 2a-2f | | | | | |
| Other Revenue | 3 | Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts) | | | | | |
| | 4 | Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds | | | | | |
| | 5 | Royalties | | | | | |
| | 6a | (i) Real | | (ii) Personal | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | b | Less: rental expenses | | | | | |
| | c | Rental income or (loss) | | | | | |
| | d | Net rental income or (loss) | | | | | |
| | 7a | (i) Securities | | (ii) Other | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | b | Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses . | | | | | |
| | c | Gain or (loss) | | | | | |
| | d | Net gain or (loss) | | | | | |
| | 8a | Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18 | | | | | |
| | a | | | | | | |
| | b | Less: direct expenses | | | | | |
| b | | | | | | | |
| c | Net income or (loss) from fundraising events . | | | | | | |
| 9a | Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19 | | | | | | |
| a | | | | | | | |
| b | Less: direct expenses | | | | | | |
| b | | | | | | | |
| c | Net income or (loss) from gaming activities . . | | | | | | |
| 10a | Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances | | | | | | |
| a | | | | | | | |
| b | Less: cost of goods sold | | | | | | |
| b | | | | | | | |
| c | Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory . . | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Revenue | | | | Business Code | | | |
| 11a | | | | | | | |
| b | | | | | | | |
| c | | | | | | | |
| d | All other revenue | | | | | | |
| e | Total. Add lines 11a-11d | | | | | | |
| 12 | Total revenue. See instructions | | | 436046 | | | |

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX ☒**Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.**

| | (A) Total expenses | (B) Program service expenses | (C) Management and general expenses | (D) Fundraising expenses |
|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| 1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 | | | | |
| 2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22 | | | | |
| 3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 | | | | |
| 4 Benefits paid to or for members | | | | |
| 5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees | 143071 | 143071 | | |
| 6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) | | | | |
| 7 Other salaries and wages | 14026 | 14026 | | |
| 8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) | | | | |
| 9 Other employee benefits | | | | |
| 10 Payroll taxes | 2295 | 2295 | | |
| 11 Fees for services (non-employees): | | | | |
| a Management | | | | |
| b Legal | | | | |
| c Accounting | | | | |
| d Lobbying | | | | |
| e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17 | | | | |
| f Investment management fees | | | | |
| g Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.) | | | | |
| 12 Advertising and promotion | | | | |
| 13 Office expenses | 17292 | 17292 | | |
| 14 Information technology | 57969 | 57969 | | |
| 15 Royalties | | | | |
| 16 Occupancy | | | | |
| 17 Travel | 53363 | 53363 | | |
| 18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials | | | | |
| 19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings | | | | |
| 20 Interest | | | | |
| 21 Payments to affiliates | | | | |
| 22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization | | | | |
| 23 Insurance | | | | |
| 24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.) | | | | |
| a LEGAL PROF | 8143 | 8143 | | |
| b PHONE COMMUNICATIONS | 6433 | 6433 | | |
| c BANK FEES | 540 | 540 | | |
| d MISC | 638 | 638 | | |
| e All other expenses | 121640 | 121640 | | |
| 25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e | 425410 | 425410 | | |
| 26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here <input type="checkbox"/> if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720) | | | | |

Part X Balance SheetCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X ☐

| | | (A) Beginning of year | | (B) End of year |
|--|--|--------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| Assets | 1 Cash—non-interest-bearing | 20125 | 1 | 4754 |
| | 2 Savings and temporary cash investments | | 2 | |
| | 3 Pledges and grants receivable, net | | 3 | |
| | 4 Accounts receivable, net | | 4 | |
| | 5 Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L | 40607 | 5 | 61896 |
| | 6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions). Complete Part II of Schedule L | | 6 | |
| | 7 Notes and loans receivable, net | | 7 | |
| | 8 Inventories for sale or use | | 8 | |
| | 9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges | | 9 | |
| | 10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D | 10a | | |
| | b Less: accumulated depreciation | 10b | 10c | |
| | 11 Investments—publicly traded securities | | 11 | |
| | 12 Investments—other securities. See Part IV, line 11 | | 12 | |
| | 13 Investments—program-related. See Part IV, line 11 | | 13 | |
| | 14 Intangible assets | | 14 | |
| | 15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 | | 15 | |
| 16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34) | 60732 | 16 | 66650 | |
| Liabilities | 17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses | 6625 | 17 | 1907 |
| | 18 Grants payable | | 18 | |
| | 19 Deferred revenue | | 19 | |
| | 20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities | | 20 | |
| | 21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D | | 21 | |
| | 22 Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L | | 22 | |
| | 23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties | | 23 | |
| | 24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties | | 24 | |
| | 25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17–24). Complete Part X of Schedule D | | 25 | |
| | 26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 | 6625 | 26 | 1907 |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances | Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34. | | | |
| | 27 Unrestricted net assets | | 27 | |
| | 28 Temporarily restricted net assets | | 28 | |
| | 29 Permanently restricted net assets | | 29 | |
| | Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 30 through 34. | | | |
| | 30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds | | 30 | |
| | 31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund | | 31 | |
| | 32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds | 54107 | 32 | 64743 |
| | 33 Total net assets or fund balances | 54107 | 33 | 64743 |
| 34 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances | 60732 | 34 | 66650 | |

QNA

Form 990 (2018)

Part XI Reconciliation of Net AssetsCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI ☐

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|--------|
| 1 | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) | 1 | 436046 |
| 2 | Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) | 2 | 425410 |
| 3 | Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1 | 3 | 10636 |
| 4 | Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)) | 4 | 54107 |
| 5 | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments | 5 | |
| 6 | Donated services and use of facilities | 6 | |
| 7 | Investment expenses | 7 | |
| 8 | Prior period adjustments | 8 | |
| 9 | Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) | 9 | |
| 10 | Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B)) | 10 | 64743 |

Part XII Financial Statements and ReportingCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII ☐

| | Yes | No |
|---|-----|----|
| 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: <input type="checkbox"/> Cash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Accrual <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O. | | |
| 2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? . . . If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: <input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis | | X |
| b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? . . . If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: <input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis | | X |
| c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O. | | |
| 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? . . . | | X |
| b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits. | | |

QNA

Form 990 (2018)

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018**Open to Public
Inspection**

Name of the organization

TRUE THE VOTE, INC

Employer identification number

27-2860095

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

- 1 ☐ A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).**
- 2 ☐ A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).** (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).)
- 3 ☐ A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).**
- 4 ☐ A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).** Enter the hospital's name, city, and state:
- 5 ☐ An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv).** (Complete Part II.)
- 6 ☐ A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).**
- 7 ☐ An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 8 ☐ A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 9 ☐ An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university:
- 10 ☒ An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ % of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ % of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2).** (Complete Part III.)
- 11 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4).**
- 12 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2).** See **section 509(a)(3).** Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.
- a ☐ **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**
- b ☐ **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**
- c ☐ **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**
- d ☐ **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**
- e ☐ Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.
- f Enter the number of supported organizations
- g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

| (i) Name of supported organization | (ii) EIN | (iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1–10 above (see instructions)) | (iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document? | | (v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions) | (vi) Amount of other support (see instructions) |
|------------------------------------|----------|---|---|----|---|---|
| | | | Yes | No | | |
| (A) | | | | | | |
| (B) | | | | | | |
| (C) | | | | | | |
| (D) | | | | | | |
| (E) | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | |

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ► | (a) 2014 | (b) 2015 | (c) 2016 | (d) 2017 | (e) 2018 | (f) Total |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.") | | | | | | |
| 2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf | | | | | | |
| 3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| 4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3 | | | | | | |
| 5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) | | | | | | |
| 6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4 | | | | | | |

Section B. Total Support

| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ► | (a) 2014 | (b) 2015 | (c) 2016 | (d) 2017 | (e) 2018 | (f) Total |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|
| 7 Amounts from line 4 | | | | | | |
| 8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources | | | | | | |
| 9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on | | | | | | |
| 10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) | | | | | | |
| 11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 | | | | | | |
| 12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions) | | | | | 12 | |
| 13 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here | | | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

| | | |
|---|-----------|--------------------------|
| 14 Public support percentage for 2018 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f)) | 14 | % |
| 15 Public support percentage from 2017 Schedule A, Part II, line 14 | 15 | % |
| 16a 33¹/₃% support test—2018. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 ¹ / ₃ % or more, check this box and stop here . The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b 33¹/₃% support test—2017. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 ¹ / ₃ % or more, check this box and stop here . The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2018. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here . Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2017. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here . Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions | | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ► | (a) 2014 | (b) 2015 | (c) 2016 | (d) 2017 | (e) 2018 | (f) Total |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.") | 1193092 | 940764 | 304891 | | | 2438747 |
| 2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose | 127 | | 129904 | | | 130031 |
| 3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513 | 2 | 2 | | | | 4 |
| 4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf | | | | | | |
| 5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| 6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5 | 1193221 | 940766 | 434795 | | | 2568782 |
| 7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons | | | | | | |
| b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year | | | | | | |
| c Add lines 7a and 7b | | | | | | |
| 8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.) | | | | | | 2568782 |

Section B. Total Support

| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ► | (a) 2014 | (b) 2015 | (c) 2016 | (d) 2017 | (e) 2018 | (f) Total |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 9 Amounts from line 6 | 1193221 | 940766 | 434795 | | | 2568782 |
| 10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources | | | | | | |
| b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 | | | | | | |
| c Add lines 10a and 10b | | | | | | |
| 11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on | | | | | | |
| 12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) | | | | | | |
| 13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) | 1193221 | 940766 | 434795 | | | 2568782 |
| 14 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | |

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

| | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| 15 Public support percentage for 2018 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) | 15 | 100.000 % |
| 16 Public support percentage from 2017 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 | 16 | 100.000 % |

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

| | | |
|--|-----------|---|
| 17 Investment income percentage for 2018 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) | 17 | % |
| 18 Investment income percentage from 2017 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 | 18 | % |
| 19a 33 1/3% support tests—2018. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here . The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | |
| b 33 1/3% support tests—2017. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here . The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization <input type="checkbox"/> | | |
| 20 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions <input type="checkbox"/> | | |

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

| | Yes | No |
|---|-----|----|
| 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.</i> | | |
| 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).</i> | | |
| 3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? <i>If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.</i> | | |
| b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.</i> | | |
| c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.</i> | | |
| 4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? <i>If "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.</i> | | |
| b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.</i> | | |
| c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.</i> | | |
| 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).</i> | | |
| b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document? | | |
| c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control? | | |
| 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i> | | |
| 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).</i> | | |
| 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).</i> | | |
| 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i> | | |
| b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i> | | |
| c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i> | | |
| 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? <i>If "Yes," answer 10b below.</i> | | |
| b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? <i>(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)</i> | | |

Part IV Supporting Organizations (continued)

| | Yes | No |
|--|-----|----|
| 11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons? | | |
| a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) below, the governing body of a supported organization? | | |
| b A family member of a person described in (a) above? | | |
| c A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI . | | |

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

| | Yes | No |
|---|-----|----|
| 1 Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year. | | |
| 2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization. | | |

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

| | Yes | No |
|--|-----|----|
| 1 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s). | | |

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

| | Yes | No |
|---|-----|----|
| 1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? | | |
| 2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s). | | |
| 3 By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard. | | |

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions). | | |
| a <input type="checkbox"/> The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below. | | |
| b <input type="checkbox"/> The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below. | | |
| c <input type="checkbox"/> The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions). | | |
| 2 Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below. | | |
| a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities. | | |
| b Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement. | | |
| 3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below. | | |
| a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI . | | |
| b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard. | | |

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

- 1** ☐ Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI). **See instructions.** All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

| Section A—Adjusted Net Income | | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year (optional) |
|---|-----------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 Net short-term capital gain | 1 | | |
| 2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions | 2 | | |
| 3 Other gross income (see instructions) | 3 | | |
| 4 Add lines 1 through 3. | 4 | | |
| 5 Depreciation and depletion | 5 | | |
| 6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) | 6 | | |
| 7 Other expenses (see instructions) | 7 | | |
| 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) | 8 | | |
| Section B—Minimum Asset Amount | | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year (optional) |
| 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): | | | |
| a Average monthly value of securities | 1a | | |
| b Average monthly cash balances | 1b | | |
| c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets | 1c | | |
| d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) | 1d | | |
| e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): | | | |
| 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets | 2 | | |
| 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. | 3 | | |
| 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). | 4 | | |
| 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) | 5 | | |
| 6 Multiply line 5 by .035. | 6 | | |
| 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions | 7 | | |
| 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) | 8 | | |
| Section C—Distributable Amount | | | Current Year |
| 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A) | 1 | | |
| 2 Enter 85% of line 1. | 2 | | |
| 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A) | 3 | | |
| 4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. | 4 | | |
| 5 Income tax imposed in prior year | 5 | | |
| 6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). | 6 | | |
| 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions). | | | |

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)

| Section D—Distributions | | Current Year | |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| 1 | Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes | | |
| 2 | Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity | | |
| 3 | Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations | | |
| 4 | Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets | | |
| 5 | Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required) | | |
| 6 | Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions. | | |
| 7 | Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6. | | |
| 8 | Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions. | | |
| 9 | Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6 | | |
| 10 | Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount | | |

| Section E—Distribution Allocations (see instructions) | (i) Excess Distributions | (ii) Underdistributions Pre-2018 | (iii) Distributable Amount for 2018 |
|---|-----------------------------|--|---|
| 1 Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6 | | | |
| 2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2018 (reasonable cause required—explain in Part VI). See instructions. | | | |
| 3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2018 | | | |
| a From 2013 | | | |
| b From 2014 | | | |
| c From 2015 | | | |
| d From 2016 | | | |
| e From 2017 | | | |
| f Total of lines 3a through e | | | |
| g Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | |
| h Applied to 2018 distributable amount | | | |
| i Carryover from 2013 not applied (see instructions) | | | |
| j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f. | | | |
| 4 Distributions for 2018 from Section D, line 7: \$ | | | |
| a Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | |
| b Applied to 2018 distributable amount | | | |
| c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4. | | | |
| 5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2018, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI . See instructions. | | | |
| 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2018. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI . See instructions. | | | |
| 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2019. Add lines 3j and 4c. | | | |
| 8 Breakdown of line 7: | | | |
| a Excess from 2014 . . . | | | |
| b Excess from 2015 . . . | | | |
| c Excess from 2016 . . . | | | |
| d Excess from 2017 . . . | | | |
| e Excess from 2018 . . . | | | |

Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

Schedule B(Form 990, 990-EZ,
or 990-PF)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Schedule of Contributors**▶ **Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.**
▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

Name of the organization

TRUE THE VOTE, INC

Employer identification number

27-2860095

Organization type (check one):**Filers of:****Section:**

Form 990 or 990-EZ

☒ 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization☐ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation☐ 527 political organization

Form 990-PF

☐ 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation☐ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation☐ 501(c)(3) taxable private foundationCheck if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.**Note:** Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.**General Rule**

- ☐
- For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

- ☐ For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ % support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of **(1)** \$5,000; or **(2)** 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.
- ☐ For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.
- ☐ For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year ▶ \$

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

**SCHEDULE D
(Form 990)**Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Supplemental Financial Statements**

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.
► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018**Open to Public
Inspection**

Name of the organization

TRUE THE VOTE, INC

Employer identification number

27-2860095

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

| | (a) Donor advised funds | (b) Funds and other accounts |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 Total number at end of year | | |
| 2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year) | | |
| 3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year) . | | |
| 4 Aggregate value at end of year | | |
| 5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | |
| 6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | |

Part II Conservation Easements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

| | |
|--|----|
| 1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply). <input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education) <input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of a historically important land area <input type="checkbox"/> Protection of natural habitat <input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of a certified historic structure <input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of open space | |
| 2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year. | |
| a Total number of conservation easements | 2a |
| b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements | 2b |
| c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) | 2c |
| d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register | 2d |
| 3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ► | |
| 4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ► | |
| 5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | |
| 6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ► | |
| 7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ► \$ | |
| 8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | |
| 9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. | |

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

| | |
|--|------|
| 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. | |
| b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: | |
| (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 | ► \$ |
| (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X | ► \$ |
| 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: | |
| a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 | ► \$ |
| b Assets included in Form 990, Part X | ► \$ |

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):

- a** ☐ Public exhibition
b ☐ Scholarly research
c ☐ Preservation for future generations

- d** ☐ Loan or exchange programs
e ☐ Other

4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.

5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:

| | Amount |
|--|-----------|
| c Beginning balance | 1c |
| d Additions during the year | 1d |
| e Distributions during the year | 1e |
| f Ending balance | 1f |

2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII ☐

Part V Endowment Funds.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

| | (a) Current year | (b) Prior year | (c) Two years back | (d) Three years back | (e) Four years back |
|---|------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1a Beginning of year balance | | | | | |
| b Contributions | | | | | |
| c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses | | | | | |
| d Grants or scholarships | | | | | |
| e Other expenditures for facilities and programs | | | | | |
| f Administrative expenses | | | | | |
| g End of year balance | | | | | |

2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:

- a** Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ %
b Permanent endowment ▶ %
c Temporarily restricted endowment ▶ %

The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.

3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:

- (i)** unrelated organizations
(ii) related organizations

| | Yes | No |
|---------------|-----|----|
| 3a(i) | | |
| 3a(ii) | | |
| 3b | | |

b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?

4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

| Description of property | (a) Cost or other basis (investment) | (b) Cost or other basis (other) | (c) Accumulated depreciation | (d) Book value |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| 1a Land | | | | |
| b Buildings | | | | |
| c Leasehold improvements | | | | |
| d Equipment | | | | |
| e Other | | | | |

Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c.) ▶

Part VII Investments—Other Securities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

| (a) Description of security or category (including name of security) | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value |
|---|----------------|--|
| (1) Financial derivatives | | |
| (2) Closely-held equity interests | | |
| (3) Other _____ | | |
| (A) _____ | | |
| (B) _____ | | |
| (C) _____ | | |
| (D) _____ | | |
| (E) _____ | | |
| (F) _____ | | |
| (G) _____ | | |
| (H) _____ | | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) ► | | |

Part VIII Investments—Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

| (a) Description of investment | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value |
|---|----------------|--|
| (1) _____ | | |
| (2) _____ | | |
| (3) _____ | | |
| (4) _____ | | |
| (5) _____ | | |
| (6) _____ | | |
| (7) _____ | | |
| (8) _____ | | |
| (9) _____ | | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ► | | |

Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

| (a) Description | (b) Book value |
|---|----------------|
| (1) _____ | |
| (2) _____ | |
| (3) _____ | |
| (4) _____ | |
| (5) _____ | |
| (6) _____ | |
| (7) _____ | |
| (8) _____ | |
| (9) _____ | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) ► | |

Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

| 1. (a) Description of liability | (b) Book value |
|---|----------------|
| (1) Federal income taxes | |
| (2) _____ | |
| (3) _____ | |
| (4) _____ | |
| (5) _____ | |
| (6) _____ | |
| (7) _____ | |
| (8) _____ | |
| (9) _____ | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ► | |

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII ☐

| Part XI | Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return. |
|---------|---|
|---------|---|

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

| | | | | |
|----------|--|-----------|-----------|--|
| 1 | Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements | | 1 | |
| 2 | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12: | | | |
| a | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments | 2a | | |
| b | Donated services and use of facilities | 2b | | |
| c | Recoveries of prior year grants | 2c | | |
| d | Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 2d | | |
| e | Add lines 2a through 2d | | 2e | |
| 3 | Subtract line 2e from line 1 | | 3 | |
| 4 | Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1: | | | |
| a | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b | 4a | | |
| b | Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 4b | | |
| c | Add lines 4a and 4b | | 4c | |
| 5 | Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.) | | 5 | |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Part XII | Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return. |
|-----------------|--|

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

| | | | | |
|----------|---|-----------|-----------|--|
| 1 | Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements | | 1 | |
| 2 | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: | | | |
| a | Donated services and use of facilities | 2a | | |
| b | Prior year adjustments | 2b | | |
| c | Other losses | 2c | | |
| d | Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 2d | | |
| e | Add lines 2a through 2d | | 2e | |
| 3 | Subtract line 2e from line 1 | | 3 | |
| 4 | Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: | | | |
| a | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b | 4a | | |
| b | Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 4b | | |
| c | Add lines 4a and 4b | | 4c | |
| 5 | Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.) | | 5 | |

Part XIII Supplemental Information.

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

[illegible]

SCHEDULE J
(Form 990)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

TRUE THE VOTE, INC

Compensation InformationFor certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest
Compensated Employees

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

27-2860095

Part I Questions Regarding Compensation

| | Yes | No |
|--|-------------|----|
| 1a Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items. | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> First-class or charter travel | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Travel for companions | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tax indemnification and gross-up payments | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary spending account | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Housing allowance or residence for personal use | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Payments for business use of personal residence | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Health or social club dues or initiation fees | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef) | | |
| b If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain. | 1b X | |
| 2 Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a? | 2 X | |
| 3 Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III. | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Compensation committee | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Independent compensation consultant | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Form 990 of other organizations | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Written employment contract | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Compensation survey or study | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Approval by the board or compensation committee | | |
| 4 During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization: | | |
| a Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment? | 4a | X |
| b Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan? | 4b | X |
| c Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement? | 4c | X |
| If "Yes" to any of lines 4a–c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III. | | |
| Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5–9. | | |
| 5 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of: | | |
| a The organization? | 5a | X |
| b Any related organization? | 5b | X |
| If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III. | | |
| 6 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of: | | |
| a The organization? | 6a | X |
| b Any related organization? | 6b | X |
| If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III. | | |
| 7 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III. | 7 | X |
| 8 Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III. | 8 | X |
| 9 If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)? | 9 | |

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

| | (A) Name and Title | (B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation | | | (C) Retirement and other deferred compensation | (D) Nontaxable benefits | (E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D) | (F) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990 |
|----|---|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| | | (i) Base compensation | (ii) Bonus & incentive compensation | (iii) Other reportable compensation | | | | |
| 1 | CATHERINE ENGELBRECHT EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR | 143071 | | | | | 143071 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |

Schedule J (Form 990) 2018

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

QNA

SCHEDULE L
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Transactions With Interested Persons**▶ **Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b.**▶ **Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.**▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018**Open To Public Inspection**

Name of the organization

TRUE THE VOTE, INC

Employer identification number

27-2860095

Part I**Excess Benefit Transactions** (section 501(c)(3), section 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations only).

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a or 25b, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 40b.

| 1 | (a) Name of disqualified person | (b) Relationship between disqualified person and organization | (c) Description of transaction | (d) Corrected? | |
|-----|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------|----|
| | | | | Yes | No |
| (1) | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | |

2 Enter the amount of tax incurred by the organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under section 4958. ▶ \$

3 Enter the amount of tax, if any, on line 2, above, reimbursed by the organization ▶ \$

Part II**Loans to and/or From Interested Persons.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or Form 990, Part IV, line 26; or if the organization reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 5, 6, or 22.

| (a) Name of interested person | (b) Relationship with organization | (c) Purpose of loan | (d) Loan to or from the organization? | | (e) Original principal amount | (f) Balance due | (g) In default? | | (h) Approved by board or committee? | | (i) Written agreement? | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|------------------------|----|
| | | | To | From | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| (1) CATHERINE ENGELBREC | EXECUTIVE DIR | ADVANCES FOR | Y | N | 61896 | 61896 | | X | X | | X | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (8) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (9) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total ▶ | | | | | | \$ 61896 | | | | | | |

Part III**Grants or Assistance Benefiting Interested Persons.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27.

| (a) Name of interested person | (b) Relationship between interested person and the organization | (c) Amount of assistance | (d) Type of assistance | (e) Purpose of assistance |
|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| (1) | | | | |
| (2) | | | | |
| (3) | | | | |
| (4) | | | | |
| (5) | | | | |
| (6) | | | | |
| (7) | | | | |
| (8) | | | | |
| (9) | | | | |
| (10) | | | | |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

QNA

**SCHEDULE R
(Form 990)**Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

TRUE THE VOTE, INC

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

27-2860095

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Total income | (e) End-of-year assets | (f) Direct controlling entity |
|--|--------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| (1) ELECTION INTEGRITY LLC 36-4731965 PO BOX 131768 HOUSTON, TX 77219 | ELECTION QUALITY REVIEWS | TX | | | NA |
| (2) ----- | | | | | |
| (3) ----- | | | | | |
| (4) ----- | | | | | |
| (5) ----- | | | | | |
| (6) ----- | | | | | |

Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Exempt Code section | (e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3)) | (f) Direct controlling entity | (g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity? | |
|---|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|----|
| | | | | | | Yes | No |
| (1) ----- | | | | | | | |
| (2) ----- | | | | | | | |
| (3) ----- | | | | | | | |
| (4) ----- | | | | | | | |
| (5) ----- | | | | | | | |
| (6) ----- | | | | | | | |
| (7) ----- | | | | | | | |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

QNA

Schedule R (Form 990) 2018

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Direct controlling entity | (e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514) | (f) Share of total income | (g) Share of end-of- year assets | (h) Disproportionate allocations? | | (i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065) | (j) General or managing partner? | | (k) Percentage ownership |
|--|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|---|----|---|---|----|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Yes | No | | Yes | No | |
| (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Direct controlling entity | (e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust) | (f) Share of total income | (g) Share of end-of-year assets | (h) Percentage ownership | (i) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity? | |
|---|-------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|----|
| | | | | | | | | Yes | No |
| (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | | | | | |

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

| Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule. | | Yes | No |
|---|--|-----|----|
| 1 | During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV? | | |
| a | Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity | 1a | |
| b | Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s) | 1b | |
| c | Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s) | 1c | |
| d | Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s) | 1d | |
| e | Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s) | 1e | |
| f | Dividends from related organization(s) | 1f | |
| g | Sale of assets to related organization(s) | 1g | |
| h | Purchase of assets from related organization(s) | 1h | |
| i | Exchange of assets with related organization(s) | 1i | |
| j | Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s) | 1j | |
| k | Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) | 1k | |
| l | Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) | 1l | |
| m | Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s) | 1m | |
| n | Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) | 1n | |
| o | Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s) | 1o | |
| p | Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses | 1p | |
| q | Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses | 1q | |
| r | Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) | 1r | |
| s | Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) | 1s | |
| 2 | If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds. | | |

| | (a) Name of related organization | (b) Transaction type (a-s) | (c) Amount involved | (d) Method of determining amount involved |
|-----|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| (1) | | | | |
| (2) | | | | |
| (3) | | | | |
| (4) | | | | |
| (5) | | | | |
| (6) | | | | |

Part VI **Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of entity | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514) | (e) Are all partners section 501(c)(3) organizations? | | (f) Share of total income | (g) Share of end-of-year assets | (h) Disproportionate allocations? | | (i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065) | (j) General or managing partner? | | (k) Percentage ownership |
|---|-------------------------|--|--|--|----|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----|--|-------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|
| | | | | Yes | No | | | Yes | No | | Yes | No | |
| (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (8) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (9) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (11) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (12) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (13) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (14) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (15) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (16) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Part VII

Supplemental Information.

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

Area for supplemental information with horizontal dashed lines.

Form **8868**

(Rev. January 2019)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an
Exempt Organization Return**

► **File a separate application for each return.**
 ► **Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.**

OMB No. 1545-1709

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits.

Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

| | | Enter filer's identifying number, see instructions |
|--|---|--|
| Type or print File by the due date for filing your return. See instructions. | Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions. TRUE THE VOTE, INC | Employer identification number (EIN) or 27-2860095 |
| | Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. PO BOX 131768 | Social security number (SSN) |
| | City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions. HOUSTON, TX 77219-1768 | |

Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) **01**

| Application Is For | Return Code | Application Is For | Return Code |
|--|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Form 990 or Form 990-EZ | 01 | Form 990-T (corporation) | 07 |
| Form 990-BL | 02 | Form 1041-A | 08 |
| Form 4720 (individual) | 03 | Form 4720 (other than individual) | 09 |
| Form 990-PF | 04 | Form 5227 | 10 |
| Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust) | 05 | Form 6069 | 11 |
| Form 990-T (trust other than above) | 06 | Form 8870 | 12 |

• The books are in the care of ► **CATHERINE ENGELBRECHT**

Telephone No. ► **(832) 444-7701** Fax No. ► **() -**

• If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box ► ☐

• If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) If this is for the whole group, check this box . . . ► ☐ . If it is for part of the group, check this box . . . ► ☐ and attach a list with the names and EINs of all members the extension is for.

1 I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until **11/15, 2019**, to file the exempt organization return for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for:

► ☒ calendar year 20 **18** or

► ☐ tax year beginning _____, 20 _____, and ending _____, 20 _____.

2 If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: ☐ Initial return ☐ Final return

☐ Change in accounting period

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|----|
| 3a | If this application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions. | 3a | \$ |
| b | If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit. | 3b | \$ |
| c | Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions. | 3c | \$ |

Caution: If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-EO and Form 8879-EO for payment instructions.

For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form **8868** (Rev. 1-2019)

QNA

QNA

Exhibit Q

John H. Merrill
Secretary of State

P. O. Box 5616
Montgomery, AL 36103-5616

STATE OF ALABAMA

**I, John H. Merrill, Secretary of State of Alabama, having custody of the
Great and Principal Seal of said State, do hereby certify that**

as appears on file and of record in this office, the pages hereto attached, contain a
true, accurate, and literal copy of the Articles of Formation filed on behalf of
OPSEC Group, LLC, as received and filed in the Office of the Secretary of State
on 09/25/2020.



20201228000017914

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand and affixed the Great Seal of the State, at the
Capitol, in the city of Montgomery, on this day.

12/28/2020

Date

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading 'J. H. Merrill'.

John H. Merrill

Secretary of State



STATE OF ALABAMA

DOMESTIC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY (LLC) CERTIFICATE OF FORMATION

I certify this to be a true and correct copy Quesada S. Boyd

9/17/20 Probate Judge
Shelby County

pages 3

Initial Q



20200917000417820 1/3 \$166.00
Shelby Cnty Judge of Probate, AL
09/17/2020 02:43:00 PM FILED/CERT

(FOR COUNTY PROBATE OFFICE USE ONLY)

1. THE NAME OF THE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

OPSEC Group, LLC

2. THIS FORM WAS PREPARED BY:

Gregg Phillips

3. THE NAME AND STREET (NO PO BOXES) ADDRESS OF THE REGISTERED AGENT LOCATED AT THE REGISTERED OFFICE (MUST BE LOCATED IN ALABAMA):

**Gregg A Phillips
23104 Hilbun Way
Birmingham, AL 35242
SHELBY**

MAILING ADDRESS IN ALABAMA OF REGISTERED OFFICE (IF DIFFERENT FROM STREET ADDRESS):

**PO Box 548, PMB 70267
Birmingham, AL 35201
JEFFERSON**

4. THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY THAT THERE IS AT LEAST ONE MEMBER OF THE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY.

5. CHECK ONLY IF THE TYPE APPLIES TO THE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY BEING FORMED:

☐

NON-PROFIT LLC

☐

NON-PROFIT SERIES LLC

☐

PROFESSIONAL SERIES LLC

☐

PROFESSIONAL LLC COMPLYING WITH TITLE 10A, CHAPTER 5A, ARTICLE 8

☐

SERIES LLC COMPLYING WITH TITLE 10A, CHAPTER 5A, ARTICLE 11

RECEIVED DATE

SEP 25 2020 *M*

SECRETARY OF STATE
OF ALABAMA

(FOR SOS OFFICE USE ONLY)

Alabama
Sec. Of State

Pre-File
649-217 DLL
Date 9/25/2020
Time 14:25
200925 3 Pg

File \$100.00
Ackn \$.00
Exp \$100.00

Total \$200.00
10/003



20200917000015022

6. THE UNDERSIGNED SPECIFY 09/17/2020 12:44:05 AS THE EFFECTIVE DATE AND THE TIME OF FILING



ATTACHED ARE ANY OTHER MATTERS THE MEMBERS DETERMINE TO INCLUDE HEREIN

7. ORGANIZER(S) - OPTIONAL

Not Applicable

09/17/2020

DATE

Gregg Phillips Managing Partner

ELECTRONIC SIGNATURE & TITLE

20200917000417820 2/3 \$166.00
Shelby Cnty Judge of Probate, AL
09/17/2020 02:43:00 PM FILED/CERT

I certify this to be a true and correct copy Devin S. Boyd

Date

9/17/20

pages

Initial

Probate Judge
Shelby County

Alabama
Sec. Of State
Pre-File
649-217 DLL
Date 9/25/2020
Time 14:25
200925 3 Pg
File \$100.00
Ackn \$.00
Exp \$100.00
Total \$200.00
10/003

John H. Merrill
Secretary of State

P.O. Box 5616
Montgomery, AL 36103-5616

STATE OF ALABAMA

I, John H. Merrill, Secretary of State of Alabama, having custody of the Great and Principal Seal of said State, do hereby certify that

pursuant to the provisions of Title 10A, Chapter 1, Article 5, Code of Alabama 1975, and upon an examination of the entity records on file in this office, the following entity name is reserved as available:

OPSEC Group, LLC

This name reservation is for the exclusive use of Gregg Phillips, PO Box 548, PMB 70267, Birmingham, AL 35201 for a period of one year beginning September 17, 2020 and expiring September 17, 2021

I certify this to be a true and correct copy Aleen S. Boyd

Date 9/17/20 Probate Judge
pages 3 Shelby County
Initial AK

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Great Seal of the State, at the Capitol, in the city of Montgomery, on this day.



RES905772

September 17, 2020

Date

J. H. Merrill

John H. Merrill

Secretary of State



20200917000417820 3/3 \$166.00
Shelby Cnty Judge of Probate, AL
09/17/2020 02:43:00 PM FILED/CERT

Exhibit R

122020

| Process Date | Vendor | Invoice Number | Payment Reference | Payment Method | Disbursement Reference | Amount |
|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| 11/12/20 | OPSEC Group | 11/09/2020, 11:42 PM | P20111001 - 8612229 | Bill.com EFT | 016AHCCKK1LM6IF | -350000.00 |
| | | | | | Subtotal | -350000.00 |
| 11/13/20 | IGG Marketing | 1605152061982 | P20111201 - 9253597 | Bill.com EFT | 016KWLGM1LO5SA | -10000.00 |
| 11/13/20 | IGG Marketing | 1051 | P20111201 - 9249862 | Bill.com EFT | 016FLELDN1LO5SB | -12075.00 |
| | | | | | Subtotal | -22075.00 |
| 11/17/20 | Vanessa Ingrassia | 2 | P20111401 - 0011385 | Bill.com EFT | 016YPKSXX1LSEJU | -1371.00 |
| | | | | | Subtotal | -1371.00 |
| 11/19/20 | DataWalk | 1605653116596 | P20111701 - 0677832 | Bill.com EFT | 016JWAOMC1LWBAH | -74865.00 |
| | | | | | Subtotal | -74865.00 |
| 11/20/20 | ContentActive, LLC | 20436 | P20111201 - 9249509 | Bill.com Check | 48596195 | -10080.00 |
| | | | | | Subtotal | -10080.00 |
| 11/30/20 | Kroger Gardis and Regas LLP | 1 | P20112701 - 3164913 | Bill.com EFT | 016LSRSOZ1M97Z8 | -15957.00 |
| 11/30/20 | Milanovich Law, PLLC | 1 | P20112701 - 3164694 | Bill.com EFT | 016UGYGDO1M97Z9 | -21344.99 |
| 11/30/20 | Zimolong LLC | 2839 | P20112701 - 3165030 | Bill.com EFT | 016TLAFSL1M97Z6 | -9045.00 |
| | | | | | Subtotal | -46346.99 |
| 12/01/20 | Clout Public Affairs | 1370 | P20111001 - 8612181 | Bill.com Check | 48806701 | -5000.00 |
| 12/01/20 | William Engelbrecht | 10 | P20113001 - 3586427 | Bill.com EFT | 016FONBHA1MBG5Q | -1437.50 |
| | | | | | Subtotal | -6437.50 |
| 12/02/20 | Amy Holsworth | 1201 | P20120101 - 3971482 | Bill.com EFT | 016AZKBAS1MDKQ9 | -3630.37 |
| 12/02/20 | Clout Public Affairs | 1342 | P20120101 - 3971484 | Bill.com Check | 48843982 | -5000.00 |
| 12/02/20 | Digital Ocean | 420879911 | P20120101 - 3971256 | Bill.com EFT | 016TMTGDN1MDKQ8 | -482.75 |
| 12/02/20 | Eric Opiela PLLC | 715 | P20120101 - 3971486 | Bill.com EFT | 016RDLNGX1MDKQA | -25000.00 |
| | | | | | Subtotal | -34113.12 |
| 12/07/20 | Maxwell Goss PLLC | 694 | P20120401 - 4912647 | Bill.com EFT | 016CDUFOT1MJWJB | -12183.55 |
| | | | | | Subtotal | -12183.55 |
| 12/09/20 | Axiom Strategies LLC | 13519 | P20120801 - 5675973 | Bill.com Check | 49051168 | -1500.00 |
| 12/09/20 | Genevieve Carter | 4 | P20120801 - 5675961 | Bill.com EFT | 016KWBRC1MNXCG | -5000.00 |
| 12/09/20 | Michael Dean, LLC | 21188 | P20120801 - 5675965 | Bill.com Check | 49090695 | -24787.00 |
| 12/09/20 | OPSEC Group | 7 | P20120801 - 5680400 | Bill.com EFT | 016UZUTGD1MNXCH | -400000.00 |
| 12/09/20 | Vanessa Ingrassia | 3 | P20120801 - 5675967 | Bill.com EFT | 016BOWWVF1MNXCE | -284.00 |
| 12/09/20 | William Engelbrecht | 9 | P20120801 - 5679398 | Bill.com EFT | N/A | -1200.00 |
| | | | | | Subtotal | -432771.00 |
| 12/17/20 | Axiom Strategies LLC | 13084 | P20121601 - 8099436 | Bill.com Check | 49302967 | -1500.00 |
| 12/17/20 | Barnet Associates | 2793 | P20121601 - 8099302 | Bill.com Check | 49344161 | -16800.00 |
| 12/17/20 | Gerlinter Tech LLC | 1 | P20121601 - 8096004 | Bill.com EFT | N/A | -15000.00 |
| 12/17/20 | Vanessa Ingrassia | 4 | P20121601 - 8092706 | Bill.com EFT | N/A | -355.00 |
| | | | | | Subtotal | -33655.00 |
| 12/21/20 | Jim Simpson | 150612 | P20121801 - 8595979 | Bill.com EFT | N/A | -6000.00 |
| | | | | | Grand Total | -1104763.16 |